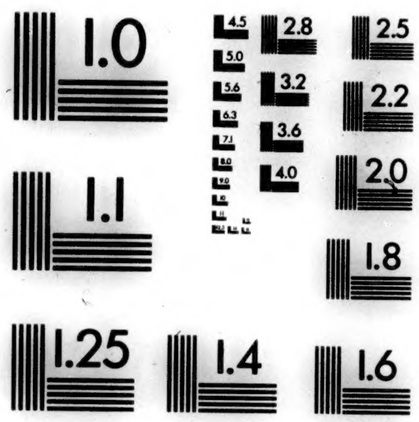
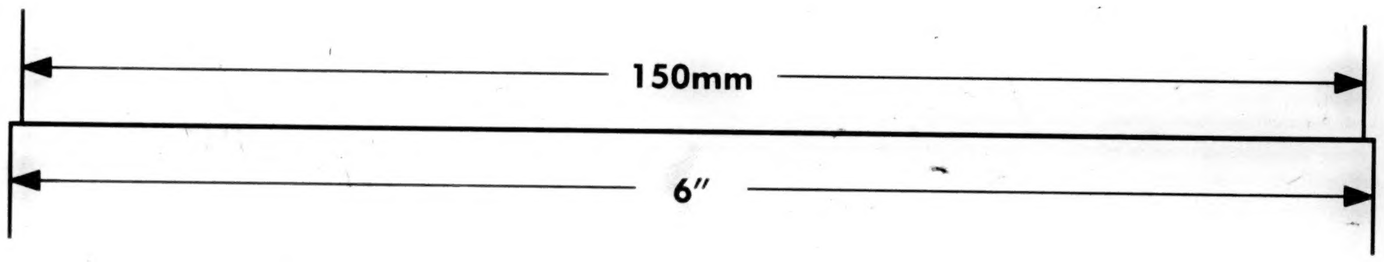
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6-8-98

DATE FILMED

Z-4

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

10X

M1818

PROJECT NUMBER

76

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
76

[redacted]

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

[redacted]

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 76

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Turner, James - White, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 5 4 4 0	26	
2	5 4 2 5 5 2 8	27	
3	5 4 2 5 7 0 5	28	
4	5 4 2 5 8 0 2	29	
5	5 4 2 5 9 0 4	30	
6	5 4 2 5 9 9 5	31	
7	5 4 2 6 0 8 8	32	
8	5 4 2 6 1 7 4	33	
9	5 4 2 6 2 5 2	34	
10	5 4 2 6 3 3 8	35	
11	5 4 2 6 4 2 3	36	
12	5 4 2 6 5 0 5	37	
13	5 4 2 6 5 9 9	38	
14	5 4 2 6 6 9 2	39	
15	5 4 2 6 7 8 1	40	
16	5 4 2 6 8 7 5	41	
17	5 4 2 0 3 4 8	42	
18	5 4 2 0 4 2 0	43	
19	5 4 2 0 4 5 0	44	
20	5 4 2 6 9 5 4	45	
21	9 1 1 4 5 4 3	46	
22	1745-D.J.-1883	47	
23	4073 6942	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1745-D.J.1883-L.B. 15/208
779 D.J.1885=L.B. 21-861

See also

I | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ruthkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Was promoted to a Corporal, by order of Col. Adams, Comdg, July 18, 1863, and was reduced to the ranks, for violation of orders, by Col. Adams, Oct 5, 1863.

Keamy

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 19 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ~~1533-CJ-1883~~ 1745-CJ-1883

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private by Order of Col. Chas. H. Adams July 18/63.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal by order of Col. Elias. C. H. Adams Oct. 2nd 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S. Gov't, for one bayonet which he lost.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital, Fort Halleck Columbus, Ky.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fifth, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fifer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fifer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for one haversack and Canteen Complete $1 12/100.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fifer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for Knapsack and Canteen complete

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fiber, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Feper, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: + Due U S for

× So on roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Fifer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

fifer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 ~~Oct~~, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah Ky while on guard.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James Turner

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 3, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Metropolis Denn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took Knapsack, Canteen and Haversack

Book mark:

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 4th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv'y Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany. 3, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Metropolis, Ill.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) Copyist.

I | 4 Ky. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Musician, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 10, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Metropolis, Ill.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Jan. 5 at Pine Bluff of his own accord

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Mus Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Fifer

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 On duty fifer

Dec 1865 (Fifer) Dec 1/65
Paducah Ky Deserted

Jan 1866 (Mus) Jan 5
Pine Bluff Ark
Voluntarily returned
from desertion

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Musician, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: deserted Dec 5/65. Voluntarily returned Jany 15/1866. Returned to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances during time of absence. Per S.O. 38. Dept Ark Feb 20 1865.

Book mark: 488.891.523/79 - 1745.CT.1865. LB 15/508 - 779 CT-85. LB24-361.

W. B. Mueck

(361) *Copyist.*

T. | H. Hy Arty. | Ufc. T.

James Turner

, Co. A, H Reg't Uf. C. Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15.508. 1745. C. T. 1883 Work

Book mark: ~~1533 C. T. 1883~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12th, 1883.

Charge of desertion removed.
absent without leave from Dec.
5, 1865. to January 15. 1866.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Turner James

Musc, Co. D, H Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion /	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
nty	Transportation

James Fenner "Illinois"

Company "D"

4" U.S. Co Auty "Ky"

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 19", 1875

Mar Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Turner "Fifer", Co. D,

4" Reg't Mo. Colored Cavalry "H"

Copy of S.O. No 38 Dept of Ark Feby 20" 1865 or 1866.

Respectfully,

E/

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H. Haton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 21., 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Turner Fifer, Co. D,

H" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

S.O. No 38 Hdqrs Department of Arkansas Feby 20. 1866

par 1 — The following named enlisted men, reported as deserters, having voluntarily returned to their Command, are, on account of mitigating circumstances and upon the recommendation of their Commanding Officers, hereby restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances during the time of their unauthorized absence, as respectively designated — viz —

× × × ×

Private James Turner Co "D" 4" U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Letters Sent

Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428593	26	
2	5428678	27	
3	5428777	28	
4	5428854	29	
5	5428928	30	
6	5419969	31	
7	5428995	32	
8	5429063	33	
9	5429133	34	
10	5429201	35	
11	5429267	36	
12	5429336	37	
13	5429426	38	
14	5429518	39	
15	5429612	40	
16	5429701	41	
17	5429790	42	
18	91147519	43	
19	40738945	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co F 3rd US Navy a D.

J. H. Townsend Esq.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lauderdale Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 61, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached Service as Orderly at Ordnance Depot Columbus Ky from Oct 5th 1863 per S O No 248 Hd Qrs Dist of Columbus, Columbus Ky Oct 5th 1863

Owned by Harden Turner Lauderdale Co Tenn

Added by C N A Sept 5/65.

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 22 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

John Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as ordered in Ordnance Dept. at Columbus Ky. since Oct 5/63. per S.O. No. 248. Hd Qrs. Dist of Columbia Oct 5/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

as orderly at Ordnance

Dept. Columbus Ky per

Oct 5/63. per S.O. No. 248

Hd Qrs. D.C. Oct 5/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Ord Dept Columbus Ky since Oct 9 /63 per S O No 208 Hd Qrs. Dept of Columbia

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forum

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Dist. Ord. Office per Sp. O. No. 19 Hd. 2nd. Dist. of Cairo Mch. 2/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

J | H N Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Tanner (A.D.)

P [illegible], Co. [illegible], H (3 US) Reg't U. S. Col'd N Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co F 3 U.S. Hy Cav
A. D. Has need clothing
to the amt of $33.18

Book mark:

C. H. Wright
Copyist.

(344)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due United States
for Capt T Garrison
Equipage $33
100

Book mark:

J. Thackray
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

T, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for Haversack

Canteen equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Farmer

R. F., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Post Provost guard

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. Tallman

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tuttle

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Hathaway
Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No 193. Hd Qrs Post Sept. 13/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for 2 Lb Tobo

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for 1 Screw driver 1 Tompion 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Penn Cold Hy Arty) Sept 3/63 Columbus Ky Enlisted Mustered into service

Oct 1863 Absent on Detchd service at Ordnance Dept Columbus Ky since Oct 3/63

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent on Detchd service as orderly at Ordnance Dept Columbus Ky since Oct 5, 1863 per SO No. 248 Hd Qrs Dist of Columbus, Columbus Ky Oct 5, 1863

(over)

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

I | 4th C | U. S. C. T.

John Turner

Ark, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 8 91/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 57/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopp for Ord Cost

1 Sc. dr. 23 1 Tompion 2 Hatchets

1 for Cr G.C. lost 2 Gl. & 12

Book mark: V 178 P 215.73

Copyist.

1899.

945

804 (3 mos
ty / Absent on -
Ist Ordnance
olumbus Ky
6 No. 19 Ext /
t of Cairo /
ll Mar 2, 1864

1865 (4 mos
Arty / On duty
guard
t on Detch'd
of Paducah per
Sep 13, 1865
sent on guard
ent Hd Trs on
ervice

T | 470 | U. S.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,**

Little Rock Ark, Feb 2

Muster-out to date Feb 2

Last paid to Oct 31

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $

Bounty paid $ 100 due $

Remarks: Stopp for Ord
1 Sc. dr. 23 1 Tomp o
for Cr G.C. lost 2 Gl.s.

Book mark: V 178 P 215.73

(361)

Turner, John

P, Co. F, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

John Turner

O. D.

Special Orders
#248
Head Quarters Dist of Columbus
October 5 1863
Detaches John Turner
from Co
to serve as Orderly at
Ordnance Department
Columbus. Ky.

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., Oct 5" 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 248 } EXTRACT 6.

Private John Sumner Co "D" 2d Penn Heavy Artillery is hereby detailed for detached service as Ord'y. and will report to Lieut Hinn Brown Act Ordnance Officer for the Dist. of Columbus for duty, forthwith

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J Hough

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O. Co "D" 2d Penn H. A.

Ordnance Office Oct 3d 1865

St. Bravey Co. "I" 2d Tenn Art.

Sirs

I Spoke to Col Adams about having an orderly detailed from your regt. he said that I should have one. Your men John Turner has been detailed on duty with us a no of days. and not having work for him at the Magazine to day I kept him here and intended to have him detailed here to day, but have been very busy and forgot it the boy is not in the least to blame and I hope you will not consider him so I will take the fault upon myself who it justly belongs

Very Respectfully your Obt Servt

H. M. Brown

1st Lt. Co I. 31st Wis. Vol.

Act Ord Officer dist. Colmb

Ord Department 64

District of Cairo

Columbus Feby 29th 64

Wright. Jno B.

asks to have an order issued detailing Private John Turner Co. "F" 2d Tenn. H.A. Army of W. D. and Orderly in the Ordnance Department.

Approved

See S.O. No 19.

Rec 5th Ord D.C. Mar 1st 1864

Ordnance Department
Dest Cairo
Columbus Feb 29th 1864

To
Captain J. H. Odlin
Asst Adjt Gen

Sir

I Have the honor to address
You and request that you will please forward me an order detailing
John Turner (Private) Co F 2 Tenn Vea as orderly at this
department. he was detailed as Lieut Browns orderly the former
acting Ordnance Officer of this post and on my relieving him it
becomes necessary that I receive the order transferring him to me

I Have the Honor to Be
Respct Your Obdt Servant
John B Wright
Lieut & act Ord Offr
Dis Cairo

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Cairo
March 2d 1864

Special Orders No. 19

Details Private John Turner
Co "F" 2d Iowa Cav. Vty. as
orderly in Ordnance Dept.

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF CAIRO,

Cairo, Ill. March 2d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 19.

Private Lohn Lunner Co. 7
2d Lieut Heavy Artillery A.D. is hereby
detailed as orderly at the District
Ordnance Office. He will report
forthwith to Lieut John. B. Wright
Actg Ord Officer for duty.

By order of Brigadier-General Hugh T. Reid:

L. W. Addis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Comd Officer
2d Lieut Heavy Artly A.D.

Samuel Kenyon

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54312761	26	
2	54312374	27	
3	54312472	28	
4	54312569	29	
5	54312666	30	
6	54325565	31	
7	91150241	32	
8	407389461	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Turner

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Weakley Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3d, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned in the Miss River at Columbus Ky on the 19th day of June 1864

S. P. York

(383*a*) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 22 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalton Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hanna

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Karb

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drowned in the Mississippi on the 19th day of June 1864.

Book mark: .....

Kash

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (3 mos Colld H Arty / On duty team-ster

June 1864 (4 mos Colld H Arty / June 19/64 Columbus Ky Drowned in Mississippi river while bathing

Book mark:

(546) F E Douglas Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Turner

Pvt., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $43 47/100

Due soldier $---------- 100 ; due U. S. $---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $---------- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $---------- 100 ; due $---------- 100

Remarks: Drowned in Mississippi River at Columbus Ky. June 19/64. (Final statement forwarded)

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(361)

Turner, Ransom

P, Co. H, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6,31

A.G.O. June 19th 1865. Rec'd of C. of Ad. & F. M. rec't. for $6.31. sent 2d Auditor

F.

A.G.O. Aug 28th 1865

Sec'd Cert & rec't for effects rec'd. 6.31 sent 2d Aud. Aug 28th

J

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Random Turner

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23rd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Turner, Priv. of Captain Kinney Company (H) of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Cal Cavy, Hey VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wee Klay Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus, on the 25 day of October, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, drowned in the Miss river on the 19th day of June 1864.

The said Ransom Turner was last paid by Paymaster May Feuno to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43.47/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment 186 3, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of nothing, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing 00/100.

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ~~nothing~~ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14 day of March, 186 5.

H H. Miller
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Warren Leonard

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428592	26	
2	5428677	27	
3	5428719	28	
4	5428800	29	
5	5428874	30	
6	5428942	31	
7	5429011	32	
8	5429080	33	
9	5429148	34	
10	5429268	35	
11	5429337	36	
12	5429427	37	
13	5429519	38	
14	5429613	39	
15	5429702	40	
16	5429791	41	
17	91147757	42	
18	40738947	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Asst Surgt Dec 1st 1863
D O 31 Hd Qrs 2d Div Fort Halleck
Dec 7th 1863. Reduced to the ranks
per S O No 4 Ext II dated Hd Qrs
U S C A Nov. Jany 18th 1864 by
Owned by Harden Turner
Saulsdale Co Tenn.

Added by C A Dy 5/93.

J. P York

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for a Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

2d Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2d Sgt. from pvt. to date from Dec 1/63. per S.O. No. 31 Hd. Qrs. 2d Tenn. H. Arty Dec. 7/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

Richard Turner

2 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For camp & Garrison equipage $1.00.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Travers

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tinnon

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.05 100 for Camp & Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Tattnall

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. per S.O. No. 4 Ext. II dated Hd. Qrs. Vet. Res. Art'y. Sept. 5th 1865.

Book mark:

J. T. Tansey

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. per S.O. 7 Hdqrs. Elt. C. dated Feb 28. 65 M.C. City. 4th Inst. 1865.

Book mark:

Patrick M

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tunnell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for 50 Quarterstone

- 1 Tompkinsville

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Galloway *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per. S.O. No. 193 Hd. Qrs. Post Sept 13. 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 07/100 for 2 G.C. Straps

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tompion

1 Visor

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1863 (2 Penn Cold Lt Arty) Sep 3/63 Columbus Ky Enlisted Mustered into the service

Sep 1865 (4 U S Cold Lt Arty) Absent on Detchd service as teamster post boatsman per SO 193 dated Hd Qrs Post at Paducah Sep 13/65

Oct 1865 Absent on duty at Bol York's Hd Qrs

Book mark:

J E Dougherty

(546) Copyist.

I | 44 K. A. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 44 K. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $13 73/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 29/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord lost
one Tomp. 02 one wipe
20 for C.T.C. lost 2 Gb.l. 12
one Haack 95

Book mark: 2641. 1882. 298.398

Kenny

(361) *Copyist.*

Turner

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rolls of U.S. Cavalry
Fort Hallett Columbus
June 1, 1840

Special Order No 4
Sept 11

Relieves Lieut Turner
Co F 4th U.S. Cavalry
to muster Private Soldiers

Hd Quarters 4th Ky. S. C. Arty. (Hy)
Fort Hallock Columbus Ky.
January 18th 1865

Special Order
No. 4.

Ext.

III. Upon the recommendation of his Company Commander for disorderly conduct Sergt. Turner Co. F. 4th U. S. C. Arty. Hy. is hereby reduced to the rank of private soldier

By Order of

Lieut. Col. P. P. Dabozy
Comdg. Regt.

Albert O. Damon
1st Lieut. and Adjt.

Private Pierce

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 7 0 9 5	26	
2	5 4 2 7 1 9 6	27	
3	5 4 2 7 2 9 2	28	
4	5 4 2 7 3 8 7	29	
5	5 4 2 7 4 7 3	30	
6	5 4 2 7 5 5 8	31	
7	5 4 2 7 6 3 4	32	
8	5 4 2 7 7 1 0	33	
9	5 4 2 7 7 8 2	34	
10	5 4 2 7 8 5 4	35	
11	5 4 2 7 9 2 7	36	
12	5 4 2 8 0 0 5	37	
13	5 4 2 8 0 9 9	38	
14	5 4 2 8 1 8 9	39	
15	5 4 2 8 2 8 3	40	
16	5 4 2 8 3 7 0	41	
17	5 4 2 8 4 5 9	42	
18	9 1 1 4 6 3 8	43	
19	4 0 7 3 8 9 4 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lodwell Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #Lauderdale Co.
Tenn John
Turner

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by U.S.A. Sep. 4, 1895.

S. P York

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner.

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 19 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
F. D. James 10 Aug., 1863

× ~~"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash,
Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.
Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner,

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner.

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ach.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement undergoing sentence

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Dr.

Copyist.

F. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Emeany

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Regt Hosp since
Aug 31/64. Stoppage fr one
Haversack 33 cts one canteen 44,

Book mark:

M Creary

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty in Post Dist dept

Book mark:

M Creany

Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M E Mooney *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WD Chambers

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas T. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Roll

Book mark:

(illegible)

Copyist.

(358)

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Deedrick

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. D. at R. F. M. Dept.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 (2 Tenn Col'd H Arty) On duty detailed as orderly for mustering officer

Oct 1864 (H U S Col'd H Arty) On duty guarding forage 2 M Dept Gov Louisburg Ky

Dec 1865 On duty cutting wood

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $12 19/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 – Slave
Stop for ord. Lost. Ball screw.
13

Book mark: V173, P42, 73.

P. D. Andrews

Copyist.

Turner Thomas

P....., Co. E....., H..... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

...d Cards ✓	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...alistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A.
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion /	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

Name Thomas Turner

Age 21 Nativity Tenn

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Willy Ridge Ark

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Louisa Turner Ash Grove

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 4th Ark Cav.

When admitted Feb 1st 1864

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Ch Diarrhoea

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Deity. Jan 12/66

x Feb 1, to C.

Francis Turner

O— E 4 NB, C Ark

x Ind. Dy 18

1854

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 1st 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Chas Turner prt Leo. Co 4 "Mfg. artly

J. R. Smith ..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

Thomas Turner "A"

Co. "E"

4" U.S.C. Arty. "H"

From Ellerbrock

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

"May 25", 1875

4th Ellerbroe Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Turner "Pvt", Co. "E",

4" Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hy.

Cause of confinement: proceedings of trial &c, M.R. Jany & Feby 1864 reports him as confinement undergoing sentence.

Respectfully,

E/

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

H. 2ns. 2d Tenn. Hy. Arty. Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. march 7th 1864. Genl. orders No. 12. :: :: 5. Thomas Turner Pvt. Co. "E" 2d Tenn. Hy. Arty. Charge Absence without leave. :: Night of Feby. 21st 1864. :: Finding Guilty. Sentence :: :: To twenty days confinement and hard labor. :: :: :: approved. :: :: By order of Lt. Col. Peter P. Dobaggy (Ogdn). R. a. Mess. Lieut. & adjutant.

June 1st 75. B.

Private Papers

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54340200	26
2	54341114	27
3	54342114	28
4	54343302	29
5	54343847	30
6	54344705	31
7	54345761	32
8	54346405	33
9	54347731	34
10	54348223	35
11	54349331	36
12	54350238	37
13	91151251 0	38
14	40738950	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ballad Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 9"65
by reason of total disability
by order of Genl J. M Palmer
Comdg Dept of Ky dated
Louisville Ky Aug 3"65
#Former order
Resided in Ky

#Added by C.M.A. Sep 5795.

D. M. Kennedy

(383o) Convict.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, USA. Dec. 10/63.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D
Long

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Swigby

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

F. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Imigley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1st Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

G. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wrigley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

(358) T. N. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Grigby

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

(358) F. D. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug't 9, 1865 for disability by order of Maj. Gen. Palmer. Disability total. Loss of both legs in the line of duty Frozen both of his feet Jany 2° 1864 when

Book mark:

J. M. Jones Jr
Copyist.

JAN. 12 5434931 ☆ 1891 ☆

Sick in a tent and both his legs were amputated below the Knee.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
in Reg Hosp at Fort
Halleck Columbus Ky

Aug 1865 Aug 9/65
Columbus Ky Discharged
for disability in line
of duty loss of both
His legs were frozen
and Amputated Jan
2/64

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

G | 4 Hart. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Twigly

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 9 1863 for disability by order of Maj Gen. Palmer. Disability total. Loss of both legs and in the line of duty, frozen both of his own

Book mark: .....

Chas L. Patten

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 18 5435238 ©1891

· Just Jany. 2. 1864
when shell m' a tent
and both were amputated
below the knee.

Wrigley, Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Swigley

a Private Co. K

4th Reg't of Ky Cav

Headquarters Dist. of W. Ky.
Medical Director's Office
Paducah Ky. Apl. 1st 1865

Examined and approved.

Henry M Dunn
Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director, Dist. W. Ky.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head Qrs 2nd Div. 4th C. & 1st C. Cav. Ky.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
March 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Jas. A. McAuley
Col. Comdg 4th C. & 1st C. Cav. Ky.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Mch 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. G. Hicks Colonel
Comdg Post

Head Qrs Dist. of Western Ky
Paducah Ky April 1865

Respectfully forwarded

S. Meredith
Brig Genl Comdg

+ arrived Columbus Ky Aug 4th 1864 and forwarded to Chief of Bureau

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Alfred Twigley of Captain A J H Brewer's Company, (K) of the 4th Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Capt J W Davis of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Cavalry on the 7th day of Dec 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ballard in the State of Kentucky is 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 66 days.* He was taken sick about Dec 29th 1863 and about that time we had some violent cold weather with snow and he being sick in a tent he froze both of his feet Jan 2nd 1864 this at Columbus Ky. He was taken sick in the line of Duty,

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: March 20th 1865

A J H Brewer Capt
4th M S C Cav Ky
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred Twigley of Captain A. J. H. Brewer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Loss of both legs. The operation was performed on account of spontaneous gangrene resulting from Frost Bite which occurred in the line of his duty from exposure to cold Jan 2 1864 Degree of disability total He is unfit for U.S. Reserve Corps

Columbus Ky.
March 20th 1865

Hiram F. Noyes,
Asst Surg U.S.V. ~~Surgeon.~~
U.S.C. Cav Ky

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

_____
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Columbus County Hickman State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, as cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate sent this Pension Office.

✓ 1865 5

✓ B 947 PK 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

5899 In the case of Pvt

Alfred Smyley

a Private Co. K.

Fourth Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy.)

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED AUG 15 1865 ADJ'TS OFFICE

Entered Ref Cas

Rec'd Dec 1-30-65-

Hd Qrs. 4th U.S.C.A. Hy.
Columbus Ky. April 27th 1865.

Approved & respectfully forwarded:

W. H. Lanier Major
4th U.S.C. Arty (Hy.)
Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky July 22nd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

F. F. Flint Lieut. col
4th U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Comdg. Post

Hd Qrs Dist Western Ky
Paducah Ky. 29th July 1865

Respectfully forwarded
D. G. Hicks
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 2d Div 16th A.C. July 29th 1865

Examined & Approved
Hiram Nyes
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
and Act'g Surg. in chief of Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Alfred Wrigley of Captain A. J. H. Brewer's Company, (——) of the 4th Regiment of United States Colored Artillery, was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Davis of the 2nd Tenn Regiment of Hy Arty at Columbus Ky on the 7th day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Bullitt in the State of Kentucky is 22 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He was taken sick about Dec 29th 1863 and about this time we had some violent cold weather with snow and he being in a tent both of his feet were frozen off—Jan 2nd 1864 this at Columbus Ky He was taken sick in the line of duty

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: April 26th 1865

A. J. H. Brewer Capt
4th U.S.C. Artly
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred Wrigley of Captain A. J. H. Brewers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† the loss of both legs by Amputation. Both his feet were frozen Jan. 2. 1864 at Columbus Ky While in the line of his duty. Gangrene followed the freezing of his feet. Amputation was performed on account of gangrene. Degree of disability, total rendering him entirely unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps

Columbus Ky April 26. 1865

A. Stockwell
Asst. Surgeon.
4th U.S.C. Artly (Hy.)

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of August 1865 at Columbus Kentucky

E. D. Baker
Capt 4th U.S.C. Artly (Hy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Columbus County Hickman State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Enlisted

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 2 6 7 9	26
5 4 3 2 7 7 5	27
5 4 3 2 8 7 2	28
5 4 3 2 9 6 6	29
5 4 3 3 0 4 5	30
5 4 3 3 1 2 6	31
5 4 3 3 2 0 2	32
5 4 3 3 2 7 7	33
5 4 3 3 3 5 3	34
5 4 3 3 4 2 8	35
5 4 3 3 5 1 6	36
5 4 3 3 6 0 8	37
5 4 3 3 7 0 0	38
5 4 3 3 7 8 3	39
5 4 3 3 8 7 0	40
9 1 5 1 1 5	41
D.50-C.J-1875	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: D.50.V.11.6D.175

See also

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

....., Co. L....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Halleck November 14" 1863 Reported absent without leave until 31" Dec 1863 then dropped from the Company Rolls Whereabouts unknown

#N. Tyke Ballard Kentucky

#Supposed to be name and residence of owner

Added by Ltr A. Sep 5/65.

D W Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ury 18

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Penn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Pyke

Co. I, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S T Neal

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fyke

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lyke

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Columbus Ky

Wounded

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ingle

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fyke

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dews

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fyke

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fyffe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ord-
nance 23 cts.

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fyke

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyke

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Haversack
lost 95 cts.
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Cumier

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 1 08/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 22/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: 1 Tarpaulin 2 cts 1 Knapsack 20 cts
Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: V117 P41. 70
J. 50. V11. CJ175

Sumner

(361) *Copyist.*

I | 4 N.Y. Inf.

James Fyke

, Co. I, 4 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F-50-C.T-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 4, 1875.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

Silas Hoag

Co M, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	543615	26	
2	543690	27	
3	543682	28	
4	543673	29	
5	543687	30	
6	543694	31	
7	543704	32	
8	543714	33	
9	543724	34	
10	543732	35	
11	543741	36	
12	911507	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

....., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 29, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Howath, term y'rs.

Remarks: # Paten Von Clinton Ky

Supposed to be name and residence of owner Addesley Co Va. Sep 5/65

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years

x Accepted for 3 years in conform

Mustered in: ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '6

When March 29, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drills for Harwood (Col'd) 33d

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S for one Haversack
lost 33 cts

Book mark:

Burnham
Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore
Copyist.

(358)

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gs for 3 Coat
Wrap 6cts

Book mark:

D. N. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for rifles & Cav. Mask Belt. 30c.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magner Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tyler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave Stopped for Ord'ce lost. one Knapsack 2c, 1 pr Jaw 8c. age 18 years

Book mark: 1704, 1882 - 2462, 1882

Wagner

(861) Copyist.

Tyler Henry

_____, Co. M 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S R S 1	

Henry Tyler
(Name.)

C M 4 U.S.C.H.A.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enrolled and mus
tered 2 9, 64, at
Columbus, Ky. for
3 yrs as a private
in
Young's Mtd Co. Ky Cav
2 5, 66 a private

Johnson

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

WFD

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., September 11, 1916 - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records of this office show that Henry Tyler, Company M, 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, was mustered into service March 29, 1864, and was honorably discharged February 25, 1866, as a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

Tyler Lehr

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 0 2 2	26	
2	5 4 3 4 1 1 5	27	
3	5 4 3 4 2 1 5	28	
4	5 4 3 4 3 0 3	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 8 8	30	
6	5 4 3 4 4 1 7 6	31	
7	5 4 3 4 5 6 2	32	
8	5 4 3 4 6 4 6	33	
9	5 4 3 4 7 3 2	34	
10	5 4 3 4 8 2 4	35	
11	5 4 3 4 9 1 5	36	
12	5 4 3 5 0 2 2	37	
13	5 4 3 5 2 2 1	38	
14	9 1 1 5 2 8 2	39	
15	4 0 7 3 8 9 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Little Rock ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Paducah Ky Oct 25 1865 Cause Small Pox

Former owner Anthony Davis Miss

Addedly C N.A. Sept 95.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 22 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fitterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ling

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One Car-
tridge box belt lost
$.50 One Cartridge
box plate $.07

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters. Stop for One Cartridge box belt Loss $.55 & One Cartridge box plate $.07

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital: Stop for One Cartridge box belt lost 55 Cents, One Cartridge box plate 7 Cents Total Ordnance Stoppages 62 Cents

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. D. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.r, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

I. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Tyler

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Pest House at Paducah Ky Oct 25/65 Due U. S. for Ord. 45 ¢

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Brookings
Corp.

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec/863 (2 Tenn Cold
Lt Arty) On duty
Teamster

Oct/865 Oct 25/65
Paducah Ky Died
in Pest House at
Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

I | 4H arty. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Tyler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 57 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 25
1865 at Paducah Ky
Due U S for one screw-
driver $ 23/100 one wiper $ 20/100
one Tenpinnette $ 2/100
Final statement furnished

Book mark: V 164. P 23. 73

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

Tyler, John

Capt, Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
urial Records	Final Statements 1
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 2 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Eyler Comp'y K
4th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Oct 25. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a draftsman or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

96

I certify, on honor, that John Tyler, a Private of Captain A J H Bowers Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U S C Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Little Rock, State of Arkansas, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of December, 1863, at Columbus Ky by Capt J W Davis, for the period of five years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of December, 1863, at Columbus Ky, by Lt. G W Fetterman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky Oct 23th 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private John Tyler was last paid by Paymaster May Fenno, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 73/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Wiper twenty cents one Screw driver Twenty three cents & one Tumpunette two cents Total 45/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to E W Smith, SUTLER, 7 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 26th day of October, 1865.

A J H Bowers Capt
4th U S C Cav'y H
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

Miller, Richard

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Taylor, Richard	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Byron Shaw

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 3 3 0	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 3 1	27	
3	5 4 3 5 5 2 4	28	
4	5 4 3 5 6 2 1	29	
5	5 4 3 5 7 1 9	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 9 7	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 8 1	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 6 6	33	
9	5 4 3 6 0 5 7	34	
10	5 4 3 6 1 5 1	35	
11	5 4 3 6 2 4 3	36	
12	5 4 3 6 3 2 8	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 1 5	38	
14	9 1 1 5 3 9 2	39	
15	5792-a-1889	40	
16	5-15-CJ-1871	41	
17	40738951	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5792 a (ER), 1889
5-15-CJ, 1871

See also

S 8974.12 Pioff

S 8974.14 - Pioff

D. 1127455 RO - Off

5-1151861 - Ra Mtm Rel.

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Free

Residence Haywood Co Tenn,

Addidley E.T.A. Dep 3795.

Dan'l Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pt. Hallock Columbus Ky, Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity to law." G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5792 A & B. 89
J-15-CJ-1871.

J Flynn

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lyon

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Styles

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

I Tyson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Tyson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Nesbitt
Copyist.

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Redacted

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 25. '65

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (2 Tenn Cold'd Lt Arty / On duty teamster

June 1865 (4 U S Cold'd Lt Arty / Absent sick at Columbus Ky since June 22/65

Sep 1865 Absent in confinement at Louisville Ky

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent sick in Post Hosp Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

7 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tyson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 12 57/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave — In Hospl. at Louisville, Ky. descriptive list furnished

Book mark: Reg'd T. 15, C. T. 71
5792, a. 2B. 89

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

F 4th Kty Cav U.S.C.

Isaac Tyson

, Co. L, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Hy Artly.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5792 A. 1889.
with J-15-CJ-1671

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 12, 1889.

Admitted to post hospital, Louisville, Ky. Nov. 25, 1865 with catarrh; was returned to duty Nov. 27, 1865, failed to rejoin his command, and became a Deserter Nov. 27, 1865.

Warren

(438) *Copyist.*

J 4 A.C M.S.C.J

Isaac Jason

, Co. L, H Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NOTATION.

Book mark: J, 15, C.J 1871

Record and Pension ~~Office~~ Division,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 15, *1890.*

The ~~charge~~ Constructive charge of desertion of Nov. 27 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Nov. 27, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Dec. 13, 1890.

A. Schulenberg

(443) *Copyist.*

Middlewood Bugle

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 19 657	26	
2	54 19 647	27	
3	54 33 429	28	
4	54 33 520	29	
5	54 33 611	30	
6	54 33 703	31	
7	54 33 786	32	
8	54 33 873	33	
9	91 15 144	34	
10	40 73 8956	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

....., Co I....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 17, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Watson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from March 30" 1865.

D. M. Kennedy

(383o) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. 1 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Trude

(339) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Colld H.A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., May 4, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Deorg. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

Copyist.

(339)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Lanier

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Lamp & G C
lost Four (4) 31 cts.

Book mark:

Currier
Copyist.

(358)

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Due from enrollment.

Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 11 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 97/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: 1 Pantaloon 2 cts 1 Haversack 95 cts

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: 120 7, 1883

493, 431

Elmer

(361) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Underwood

, Co. I , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain: Joined Co. March 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser Copyist.

Underwood, George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

a Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Columbus

I, George Underwood, born in Gibson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of Feb March 1863, — to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Underwood, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Columbus Ky this 24th day of Feb March, 1863, before Samuel Watson 4th Ky Vols

his
George + Underwood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram S. Noyes,
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Samuel Watson
Capt 4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbus

I, George Underwood born in Gibson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22d 17th day of Feb March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Underwood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Columbus Ky this 22 17th day of Feb March, 1863, BEFORE Daniel Mattson Capt 4th US Art'y

his mark
George Underwood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram S. Noyes.
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Co. Art'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Daniel Mattson
Capt 4th *Regiment of* US Art'y *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Underwood of Ballinasloe, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Co Roscommon Ireland

the 17 day of March 1868

Witness: E R Barker

his
Geo Underwood
mark

Volunteered at Roscommon

No. 8

Captain 18 65

By Geo Fullerton

Deputy Commissary

4th Nov 1868 Mary

Geo. Underwood
Private
8

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Ballard Co Ky

I, George Underwood born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Underwood of Ballard Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 30 day of March 1865

Before C H Morgan Capt & Bo Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
George X Underwood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beals

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Underwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Black *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30 day of March 1865.

Jno D Morgan Capt Co Mar

Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 30 day of March 1865 at Paducah Ky

C H Morgan Capt Co Mar 1st Dist Ky

Nicholson Chas

Co. A, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54207 11	26	
2	54208 01	27	
3	54209 08	28	
4	54210 07	29	
5	54210 97	30	
6	54211 96	31	
7	54221 70	32	
8	91141 14	33	
9	40738957	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB VII p 249

See also

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Upchurch

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital near Columbus, Ky., on the 10th day of April, 1864, of Small pox. Company Commander was not notified of his death until April 29th, 1864. Final Statements and Inventories of Effects forwarded May 4, 1864.

Mr V. Upchurch Henry Co Tenn.

~~Supposed to be~~ name and residence of owner. Added by C. M.A. Sep. 5th 95.

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Ufuchuch

Pf., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Apr 19

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Alfschurch

Pt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

Me | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Upshurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

Camp Wyckuch

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

 L. W. Richardson

Copyist.

Mc | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Upchurch

H, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Upchurch Fla., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Columbus Ky. Apr 10th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. W. Richardson *Copyist.*

U. | 4th Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Pinchuck

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

When enrolled ....., 186 , for .....*

Where enrolled .....*

Mustered in ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Died Apr. 1864 Columbus, Ky. Hospital. Final Statements Lost

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Died Apr. 10/64 E&B VIII P249 42, 1881.

B J Cooke

(361c) Copyist.

Ky | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.).
Died of Small-pox Apr. 10, 1864, in Post Hospl. Columbus, Ky.

Book mark :

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

Upchurch, Camp,

F, Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ago. Oct 29th 1864
Inv. of effects & P.M. rec'd.
for $ 7.25 sent 2d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Camp Upshur
3d Reg't of 2d S. Ky. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 10th, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE SEAL]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
January 6, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Camp Upshur, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Vol'n "Hy", is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch & Apl, 1864 Apl 10th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Apl 16th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Apl 10th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Apl ", 1864 Apl 10th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

April 10, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
A.A.G.
C.B. "Dec Letters" 2d Record
249 Noted
Jany 24th 1876

I certify, on honor, that Camp Upchurch a Private of Captain E. Madison's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Hy. Arty (Colored) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Late 2d Tenn Hy. Arty, born in Franklin, State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and ~~enrolled~~ enlisted in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of June, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt F.J. James 3d U.S. Cav, at Columbus on the 16th day of June, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the day of, 186 ,~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dealth on the 10th day of April 1864 His death was not known to the Commander till May 2d/64

The said Camp Upchurch was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. Fearns to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $54 13/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 4th day of May, 1864.

Wm H. H. Adams 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Hy. Arty (Colored)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 0 7 1 0	26
2	5 4 2 0 8 0 0	27
3	5 4 2 0 9 0 7	28
4	5 4 2 1 0 0 6	29
5	5 4 2 1 0 9 6	30
6	5 4 2 1 1 8 3	31
7	5 4 2 1 2 6 7	32
8	5 4 2 1 3 5 4	33
9	5 4 2 1 4 3 2	34
10	5 4 2 1 5 1 6	35
11	5 4 2 1 6 0 3	36
12	5 4 2 1 6 8 9	37
13	5 4 2 1 7 8 4	38
14	5 4 2 1 8 7 5	39
15	5 4 2 1 9 6 6	40
16	5 4 2 2 0 5 5	41
17	5 4 2 2 1 4 2	42
18	9 1 1 4 1 1 2	43
19	40735958	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

....., Co. a, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery / Hobsonville

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Mrs. Upchurch
Hwy Co Tenn

Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C.R.A. Dept. 1915.

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Pitchurch

H, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 43

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

G. H. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Richardson

Copyist.

Me. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

N6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

A, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Richardson *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Kelly

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Chills
Copyist.

(358)

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr'l, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheels

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuels

Copyist.

(358)

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ufchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached duty with Post Quarter Master at Paducah, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug. 1864. Carpenter

Mar. 1865. Teamster

June 1865. On duty with wood party.

Oct. 1865. Absent Q.M. Dept. Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 09/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slav. Private from Enrollment. Stop for one Wiper $0.08 one Tompion $0.01.

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(861) Copyist.

Wheeler's

Co. K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5420724	26
5420802	27
5420909	28
5421008	29
5421098	30
5421184	31
5421268	32
5421352	33
5421433	34
5421517	35
5421604	36
5421690	37
5421785	38
5421876	39
5421967	40
5422057	41
5422143	42
9114127	43
4073895	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1673-714 P.O. 724 v 24
D 3030/41 P & Rel.
P.O. mil. 3.C. 1027313-5.6, 13 P.87
21 & Cir. Dec.
9/24/27.

Attorney file

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Kennel Henry Co Tenn.

Supposed to be rawards residence of owner. Added by C N A Sep 5/95

Keamy

Copyist.

(3830)

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Upchurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 17

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Upchurch

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Upchurch

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

Pt., Co. A,, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

M, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rhuss

Copyist.

(358)

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

Copyist.

(358)

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhutts

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Sheets

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Shields

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

M't, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Ufchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Columbus, Ky

Book mark:

B J Cooke
Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Yochurch

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen & Haversack $1.30. Due him for Clothing $15.92.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Absent, P.M.S. at Columbus Ky

Oct. 1864. On P. M. S. duty.

Sept. & Oct. 1865. Absent in arrest in prison Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Upchurch

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slav. Private from Enrollment. Stop for one U.S. $0.65 one Canteen $0.65 $1 30/100

Book mark: V115 P206. 70. V164 P215. 73.

B F Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

Upchurch, John.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
A. of A. slip 1	

Provost Marshal Office
Columbus. O. Aug 14/65

Affidavit & Statement
against John Upchurch
Co "A" 4th U.S. C.A. Hy
who is confined in
Mil Prison charged
with Theft

B Dumm
Cap 4th U.S.C.A. Hy
Pro Mar

Aug. 14. 1865
John Upchurch
A. 4. U.S.C.A. Hy

Provost Marshal's Office,

Columbus, Ky. August 14th 1865.

Personally appeared before me Victor Vandemark who first having been duly sworn deposes and says

I am a merchant doing business in the town of Columbus, Ky.

On the 11th day of August 1865 a soldier of the 4th U.S.C. Art., Heavy, came into my store and stole a pair of ladies shoes.

Further deponent saith not

Victor Vandemark

Subscribed to and sworn before me at Columbus Ky this 14th day of august 1865

B. Densmore

Capt 4th U.S.C. Art. Ky, Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal Office

Columbus Ky Aug 14th 1865

Received of B. Densmore. Capt 4th U.S. C. Art. Heavy. & Provost Marshal. Columbus. Ky One Pair Ladies Shoes which I believe to be the same which were stolen from my store on the 11th inst

Victor Vandemark

(over)

Examination of Witnesses

Susan Dunlap (colored)

Says

"I know John Upchurch. Co A. 4th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

He came to my house on the morning of April 11th 1865 about 9 oc and inquired for Amanda Thomas

Before he came in he pulled a new pair of ladies shoes from under his blouse and showed them to Davie Wynn and then put them under his blouse again. When he left my house he went toward the river.

Very soon himself and Wallace Moore (Co A. 4th U.S. C. Art. Hy) came past my house and went toward the Methodist Church —. Amanda Thomas lives with me . . . .

Davie Wynn. Co A. 4th U.S. C. Art. (Hy)

Says

"Yesterday morning (August 11th) I was at the house of Susan Dunlap when John Upchurch

came there. He took a new pair of Women's Shoes from his blouse pocket and showed them to me saying that he had bought a new pair of shoes for his sweet heart. —

Here the examination closed

Provost Marshal Office
Columbus Ky Aug 14/65

Upon the foregoing testimony and statements I have based charges against John Upchurch. Co "A" 4th U.S. C. Art, Heavy, which charges are herewith forwarded —

B Densmore
Capt 4th U.S. C Art Hy
Prov't Marshal

Provost Marshal Office
Columbus Ky Aug 14/65

Deserter
vs
Provost Marshal

Before Capt
& Specification
against John Upchurch
Pvt Co "A" 4th Ky Cav

Head Quarters Post.
Columbus Ky. Aug. 15th 1865

Respectfully referred to the Comdg. Officer 4th Ky. Cav. Who will have the within case brought before a Field Officers Court as soon as practicable.

By Order of
Maj. H. A. Lakey
Comdg. Post

Sergt. Adjt.
Lt. Acting Post Adjt.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Cav Acting
Camp Nicholasville Ky Aug 16/65

Respectfully returned to Maj
Post Hd Qrs Columbus Ky

By command
Thos Haynes
Capt Comdg
4th Ky Cav

Provost Marshal's Office,

Columbus, Ky. Aug 14th 1865.

Charge & Specification against
John Upchurch Co A 4th N.S.C.U.S.A

Charge Theft

Specification

In this that the said John Upchurch did take from the store of Victor Vandemmate merchant of Columbus Ky. one pair of Mens shoes with the intent to convert the same to his own use and benefit —

This at Columbus Ky. on the morning of August 11th 1865 —

B Dunn
Capt 4th N.S.C. Act. Asst
Provost Marshal
Officer preferring the Charge

Witness
Victor Vandemmate
Susan Dunlap Colored
David Wynn Co "A" 4th N.S.C.U.S.A

John S. Upchurch "Pvt"

Co. A 4th "N.C. State." "Reg"

From Ellerbrook

Mrs Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec. 17, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John S. Upchurch Pvt., Co. "A",
4th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

Cause of arrest & date of release —
Muster Rolls for July & August. Sept and Oct. 1865
reports him in Arrest at Columbus Ky.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sr. Jr.

ATE.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Dec. 21, 1874

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of John S. Upchurch Pvt, Co. A,
4 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Records of Co & Regt. do not furnish any inf. in this case.

Records of Prov. Mar. Genl. of Dept & Dist Ky show:
Arrested Aug. 11, 1865 at Columbus Ky. Chge: Larceny.
Tried by G.C.M. — Sentence promulgated in
G.C.M. Orders No. 33 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky. 1865.

There are no G.C.M. Order books of Dept. of Ky on file
in this office.

W.P.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

I.C.

Claim No. 1077313

John S Upchurch
(Name.)

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch Div. May 7, 1913

For date released from confinement.

Returns Sept. Oct. 1865 show him absent in prison Paducah, Ky.
1 ppr. herewith.

Johnson
D.

R R Div.

Book 231. Records of Pro. Mar Paducah. Ky. show Prisoners confined in Mil Prison Paducah Ky. show him arrested at Columbus.

Statement furnished May 7, 1913

C. D. Y.

(Form 447. A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

w—241

Ky Aug. 11. 1865. Cause of arrest
Theft. Forwarded Sept. 14, 1865
from Columbus Ky. for trial.

S.O. 238 Hd Qrs Paducah. Ky
Office Post Commandant.
Nov. 21. 1865,

2d Lieut Milton Higbee 12th
Regt U.S.C.H.A. and Pro. Mar,
will proceed with a guard
of 4 men to Louisville Ky
in charge of the following
named prisoners and on his
arrival turn them over to
the Pro. Mar Genl of that
place * * * *
Pvt John Upchurch
H. U.S.C.H.A.

Book 224 Records Pro: Mar,
Louisville Ky. shows him
received Nov; 26, 1865.
Released Nov. 27. 1865
by order of Genl Palmer.

Harley
[illegible]

Letter Sheet

Co. E & F 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 7 5 7 1	26	42 59 47 13
2	5 4 1 9 5 8 2	27	42 59 47 73
3	5 4 2 6 0 9 5	28	42 59 48 22
4	5 4 3 3 1 4 1	29	42 72 79 03
5	5 4 2 6 1 7 8	30	42 74 06 94
6	5 4 2 6 2 6 1	31	42 74 07 32
7	5 4 2 6 3 4 6	32	40 73 89 60
8	5 4 2 6 4 2 8	33	
9	5 4 2 6 5 1 0	34	
10	5 4 2 6 6 0 2	35	
11	5 4 2 6 6 9 4	36	
12	5 4 2 6 7 8 7	37	
13	5 4 2 6 8 7 8	38	
14	9 4 3 6 5 7 3	39	
15	U-15-CJ-1864	40	
16	42 59 39 34	41	
17	42 59 39 81	42	
18	42 59 41 58	43	
19	42 59 42 49	44	
20	42 59 43 24	45	
21	42 59 44 01	46	
22	42 59 44 59	47	
23	42 59 45 20	48	
24	42 59 45 88	49	
25	42 59 46 50	50	

Book Mark: 82 / 61 / 78.
U-15-CJ-1864

See also 1 and 35 Iowa Inf.

U | 4 Hay | U.S.A.

Emerson D Upham

1st Lt., Co. ....., 4th Reg't US Col'd Hay

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment July 1st, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered into service

to date from July 10th 1864

J. Hyslop

(384) *Copyist*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson A Upham

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
acting 1st Lieut per S.O.
No 43 Hd Qrs US Colrd
Troops in Tennessee
Enrolled transient in
Sept 18 1863 Mustered June
3rd.

Book mark: M-15-CJ-1864

M Cleary

(358) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson A Upham

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on detached service
acting 1st Lieut per S.O.
No 43 Hd Qrs US Colrd
Troops in Tennessee
Enrolled in months in
Sept 18 1863 Mustered in
3 yrs.

Book mark: U-15-CJ-1864

M Cleary

Copyist.

11 IA Hdqrs 1st MS C.J.

Emerson C Upham

1st Lt. 1st Regt. MS Ay. & Nav.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received appointment as 1st Lieutenant 4th Regt U S Col'd Artly (Hy) from the President of the U S and accepted it on the 10th day of July 1864, Mustin to date from July 10th 1864.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

U / H Hosty / M S & J.

E. L. Upham

1st Lt. Co. D 1st Regt. U S C Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 186 4,

dated not dated 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received

(546) *Copyist.*

M H Hosty MS & J.

E & C Wharam

1st Lt Co D 4th Regt MS & Key Army

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M E Barnes

(546) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received appointment as 1st Lieutenant 4th Regt U S Col. Arty. (Hy.) from the President of the U.S. and accepted it on the 10th day of July 1864, Mustered to date from July 10th 1864.

Book mark:

WM Coy

Copyist.

Us 14 Hy. Art 1 U.S.C.T

E. C. Upham

1 Lieutenant Co D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R Lee

Copyist.

(546)

26 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. O Upham

1 Lieut, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty with Co I. by virtue of S. O. No. 4 bearing date Hd Qrs, Dist. of W. Va. City Point. Bermuda Bluff Texas Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

U 14 H. Art N.D.C.T

E. C. Upham

1 Lieutenant Co D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

U. 14 H. Art 12 W. 26 T

E. C. Upham

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Commission July 1/64

Date of Muster July 10/64

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

Co 1 H Md. Art Vol 6. T

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co D. 4 Regt Vo. 1 6. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

L U. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

U | H Hd Art | U.S.C.T

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co H. H Regt U.S.C. Hy a.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

Co 1 H Ky. Art W.D.C.T.

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co's D. H Regt W. D. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865;

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Witness on G. C. M.

Book mark:

W. P. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson C Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

Co. | 2d H. Art | U.S.C.T

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

U | H H. Art | U.S.C.T

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Receives $70.00 per month for responsibility for Company property from the 20th day of June 1865.

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

E. O. Upham

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy a.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

R | 4/H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O. Upham

1st, Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, July 15, 1865

Muster-in to date July 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

O Reif

(336) *Copyist.*

Co. | H Ho. Art | Co. D. C. T.

E. D. Upham

1st Lieut Co D 4 Regt Co. D. C. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due him $10.00 per Month for responsibility for Company Ordnance & Property.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 Arty | USCT

E O Upham

1 Lt Co D 4 USC Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

O. O. Upham

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co: Due him $10 per month for responsibility of Co property, Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Upham

2d Lieut, Co. D, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him for responsibility for Ordnance and other property $10 per month.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 4th Cav. Div. | U. S.

Emmerson O. Upham

1st Lt., Co. D. 4 Regt Inf. C. H. Art

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

(546) J. H. Brown Copyist.

U.S. | 4 (Colid.) U. Arty. | U.S.

E. O. Upham

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Regt U.S. C. Arty

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist.

Emerson O Upham

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Present. Was assigned as 1st Lt. to Co. D S.O. No. 13 dated Hdqrs. 4 U.S. Col. Arty (Hy.) Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. July 10. 1864.
Signs Return as Comdg. the Co.
Aug. 1864 Present.
Sept. 1864. Present in command of Co. D, 4 U.S. Col. Arty., Hy.
Oct. 1864. Absent detached with his Co. by an order from Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West Ky.
Signs Return of Co. D as Comdg Co.
Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Present.
Feb. 1865. Present on duty with the Co.
Mar. 1865. Absent, witness on general Court martial
Apr. 1865. Present.
May 1865. Absent on a scout.
June 1865. Present. Assumed command of Co. D on (over)

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

JAN.19. 40738960 1899.

the 20th day of June 1865 per
S.O. No. 32 dated Hdqrs.
4 U.S. Col. Arty. (Ky.) Fort
Halleck Columbus Ky.
June 17. 1865.
Signs Return.
July 1865. Present in command
of Co. D per S.O. No. 32
~~Aug. Sept. 1865. Present Comdg.~~
do.
Oct. 1865. Present.
Nov. & Dec. 1865. Present
Comdg. Co.
Jan. 1866. Present in ar-
rest.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Oliphant

1st Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due him $10 per month for responsibility of Co property. Com'd Sept 25 '65 Dun duty as 1st Lt 4 USCA by original enrollment & Muscetine Iowa Stop'd for 3 musk belt plate, 24 cts 1 screw driver 16 cts

Book mark: 821 - C.J. 18

(861) Copyist.

U. | 4" Reg. | U.S.C.T.

Emerson O. Upham

....., Co. ....., 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

821-CJ-1878 with

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 31", *18* 88.

See also Co. A 1" Iowa Inf.
and 35" Iowa Inf.

E. P. Conaizer.

(438) *Copyist.*

Upham E O

Lt., Co. ....., H Reg't U S C Hv A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7

E. O.

Ft. Upham Detailed

as A. A. A. G.

Headquarters,
Post of Pine Bluff,
Pine Bluff Ark., Jan. 16th 1865.

Special Order
No 7

Extr.

III First Lieut E. C. Upham, 4th U. S. C Arty. (Hy.) is hereby detailed as A. A. A. Genl and Provost Marshal of the Post of Pine Bluff. He will receipt to First Lieut George Ady for the books and papers pertaining to the office

By Order of
Brig. Gen. Carr
First Lieut Col. 4th U. S. C. Arty (Hy)
Comd'g Post

Comd'g Officer
4th U. S. C. Arty (Hy)

Columbus Ky. Feb. 14. 15.

Upham E.O.

1st Lt. Co. "D" 4th

U.S.C.A. Atty.

Military History

Personal Post

Columbus Ky. Feb. 14th 1865

Lt A. A. Hanson
Act. Adj't 4th U.S.C. Art-ty
Lieutenant:—

I have the honor to present the following as my military history in obedience to circular from your Head Quarters dated Feb 9th 1865:—

In May, 1861 I entered the service as a privat in the First Iowa Infantry Vols. At the end of three months' service the Regiment was "mustered out" and I returned home.

In August 1862 I again entered the service as a Sergt. in the 35th Iowa Infantry Vols.

I was born in the State of Vermont, and when appointed to this Regt. resided in Iowa

I have been engaged in the battles of Wilsons' Creek, Hug Springs, First and Second battles at Jackson, Miss, and Siege of Vicksburg. Besides several skirmishes not worthy of note

Very Respectfully &c.
E. O. Upham
1st Lt 4th U.S.C. Art-ty

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

March 25th 1865

Commandant of Co. 4 *Reg't* Md Md

I have this day paid E. A. Upshaw 1st Lieut

Co. , $ 122.30 . *in full from* 31 Oct 1864

to 28 Feby 1865

Maj. Oscar Adams,
Paymaster, U. S. A.

Head Quarters Port of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 20th 1864

Special Orders
No 11

The First Lieut E. O. Upham 4th U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) is hereby relieved from duty as A.A.A. Genl and Provost Marshal of the Port of Pine Bluff. after having turned over the books and papers pertaining to his Office to First Lieut Wm H. Sanders he will report at once to the commanding Officer of the 4th U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) for duty

By Command of
Brig Genl Lanning

W. C. Lanning
Major 4th U.S.C. Hvy
Comdg Post

Comdg Officer
4th U.S.C.A. Hvy

Fort Bluph. Ark.
Feb. 2d 1866.

Upham E. O.
1st Lieut. 4th U. S. C. Arty (A)

Asks that the limits of his arrest be extended to include the Rock of Fort Bluph

---

Grant

Camp 2d U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy.
Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 22 1866

Lieut Jno A. Sanders,
Post Adjutant

Sir: — I would respectfully request that the Major Commanding extend the limits of my arrest so as to embrace the Post of Pine Bluff.

I have the honor to be, Sir, very respectfully your obedient Servant

E. O. Upham
1st Lieut 2d U. S. C. Arty

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Emerson E Wofolam

late 1st Lt Co "D" 4th Reg't.

U. S. A. 27

on which was based Certificate of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

Dated Feby 25 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

I Emerson O. Upham late Lt & A.A.G. "D" 4th Regiment U.S. Arty Col 4th Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;- that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

E. O. Upham
Late 1st Lt 4th U.S.C.A. & Col 4th

Sworn and subscribed before me at Pine Bluff Ark
this 25th day of February 1866.

W. F. Wood
Capt. & Comy Musters
Dept of Ark

Hathaway

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429940	26
5430030	27
5430130	28
5430219	29
5430300	30
5430379	31
5430456	32
5430537	33
5430616	34
5430696	35
5430787	36
5430879	37
5430969	38
5431051	39
5431141	40
9114892	41
40738961	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt J S Muzzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Paris Co Tenn

Wm Valentine

Supposed to be residence and name of owner

Added by 6 N.A. Sep. 5/95.

P York

(383o) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elezar Valentine

Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on ag 29.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

× Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellez ar Valentine

Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eldezar Valentine

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 1/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elezar Valentine.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellegar Valentine

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Ut. for Sash and Canteen complete cost 85 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. H. Gar. Esq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellezar Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C & Gar Eq

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eleazer Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elezar Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

Q | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elezar Galenville

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Valentine
Edgar Hobbetts
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Pine Bluff Ark.

x Corrected by S. Bates, 2d

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent Hosp.
Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elza Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $13.87/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 02/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Alias Wm Valentine Co. I 17th U.S. Inf. Joined Co. G 2nd Inf.

Book mark: 2T192C54.74

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

Woodgate Noah

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428594	26	
2	5428679	27	
3	5428778	28	
4	5428855	29	
5	5428929	30	
6	5428996	31	
7	5429064	32	
8	5429134	33	
9	5429202	34	
10	5429269	35	
11	5429338	36	
12	5429428	37	
13	5429520	38	
14	5429614	39	
15	5429704	40	
16	5429792	41	
17	9114760	42	
18	40738962	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Col W Fetterman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by John VanDyke Henry Co, Tenn

Assisted by N.A. Sept 95.

J. P. York

Copyist.

(383g)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke,

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
ag. 18.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sommers

(358) *Copyist.*

A 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Vandyke

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Due for cloth'g & eq'pm't $3 / 100

Book mark:

J. H. Caldwell
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for Clothing

Extra duty pay

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 5

Book mark:

J. H. Ladd

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

D F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last from Richmond.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Vanduyk

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for ordnance stores-

1 wiper, 1 tompion key & 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvtr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached service
per S.O. # 189 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Sept 17, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for 1 Haversack

1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Trowser

1 Visor

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Vandyke

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.)
Gain: Sept. 26/63, Columbus, K., enlisted (Mustered into the service)
June & July 1864 (4 Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Co. teamster.
Aug. & Sept. 1864. Teamster
Oct. 1864. Teamster (Regtl.).
Nov. 1864 Teamster

Jan. to Mar. 1865. Provost guard.
May 1865. Absent on detchd serv.
Sept. 1865. Absent on detchd. service, Post teamster per S. O. 193 Sept. 13, 1865.
Oct. 1865. Absent, On. Mrs. Dept. Teamster

Book mark:

J. H. Fraser

(546) Copyist.

V | 4th A. | U. S. C. T.

Noah Vandyke

Cook, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $24 57/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 82/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Bd lost 1 Tompion 02 1 worm 20 1 for C.D.G. lost 1 Haversack 95 1 Canteen .65

Book mark: V 207 P 170. 74

Henry

(361) *Copyist.*

Bloodgood Bard

Co. B, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 2 3 1 1 2	26
5 4 2 0 3 2 4	27
5 4 2 0 0 2 8	28
5 4 2 3 8 8 6	29
1 1 4 2 8 3	30
4 0 7 3 8 9 6 4	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaughn

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gibson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted, Dec. 13, 64, from picket line, Columbus, Ky.

(383g) Keamy

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaughan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the picket line Columbus Ky Dec 12 carrying 1 Springfield Rifled musket, 1 bayonet & scabbard, 1 cap pouch & 1 pick, 1 Cartridge box belt & plate, 1 gun sling & strap

Book mark:

Also

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5423112
1891

/ wrist belt & pistol /
screw driver & cone wrench
one wiper one tompian
/ haversack & / canteen.

C | 4 Ky. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaughn,

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Picket Post

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Left Picket-Post with arms and accoutrements around Columbus, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaugn

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Picket Post

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : Left with arms and accoutrements

Book mark :

Shuee

(351) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaughn

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Dec. 1, Columbus Ky., enlisted in Co.

Dec. 12, Columbus, Ky., deserted

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Vaughan

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12 '64. from Picket line Columbus Ky. Carrying his arms with him, Aged 21 - Enrolled at Mpls Dec 1. by Lt. Columbus - 3yrs

Book mark: .....

Iowa

(361) Copyist.

U.S.Coast

Private Journal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 7 1 0 0	26
2	5 4 2 7 2 0 1	27
3	5 4 2 7 2 2 1	28
4	5 4 2 7 3 2 4	29
5	5 4 2 7 4 1 5	30
6	5 4 2 7 5 0 4	31
7	5 4 2 7 5 8 2	32
8	5 4 2 7 6 5 8	33
9	5 4 2 7 7 3 0	34
10	5 4 2 7 8 0 2	35
11	5 4 2 7 8 7 7	36
12	5 4 2 7 9 5 0	37
13	5 4 2 8 0 2 3	38
14	5 4 2 8 1 9 6	39
15	5 4 2 8 4 9 1	40
16	9 1 1 6 4 6 3	41
17	4 0 7 3 5 9 6 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 24/63
Discharged Regt Hospital Columbus
Ky July 28th 1865. Final State-
ments and Inventory of effects
forwarded Aug 24th 1865
#Stewart Co Tenn
Henry Vincent

#Supposed to be residence and name of owner
Hand by C. A. Sep 5/65.

J. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Ch 40

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-ity with law." G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Roth,
Copyist.

(356)

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug:, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corpl Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Octo. 24. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asbr.
Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp'l, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash,

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corpl Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash
Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Auston Vincent.

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Aahr.

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mecum

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark:

W Greeley

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on daily duty as company Commissary

Book mark:

J. W. Sweeny

Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one handling 31 cts on D.D. as comp any Commissary

Book mark:

W Bracey

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5/1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one gun sling 31 cts.

Book mark:

W. Mendenhall

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one Sling 30 cts.

Book mark:

M. M. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for 18 days Extra.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Columbus, Ky. July 25/65.

Book mark:

M. Clendenen

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. to Nov. 1864. On duty in Co. Commissary.
Dec. 1864. Absent Co. Commissary.

June 1865. On duty Co. Com.
July 1865. July 30, Columbus, died of disease in Hospl., etc.

Book mark:

J. H. Fraser

(546) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Vincent

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 23 93/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Sloan. Died in R. Hosp. Columbus, Ky. of unknown disease, July 21/65. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews.

Copyist.

Vincent, Austin

Corp. Co. , 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut. Austin Vincent

4th Reg't of 26. Inf. Act'g Pty

VOLUNTEERS.

Fort July 28. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1866 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

97

I certify, on honor, that Austin Vincent Corporal
Captain Geo Adams Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav't
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of United States, born in Bridgeless, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day
of July, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. at Rest Stonha-
Columbus, Ky, July 28th 1865 commencement

The said Austin Vincent was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Penno to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to ~~the~~ present date; he ~~is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 21 93/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of August,
186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 28th day
of July, 1865.

Geo Adams
Capt. 4th U.S. Cav't
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Austin Vincent

4th Reg't of U.S. Vol. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Austin Vincent a Corporal of Captain Geo. Adams Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Ken. Aut'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United State, born in Bracken, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Carrollton Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Carrollton Ky, on the 15th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Rebel Hospital at Columbus July 28th 1865 Cause unknown

The said Corpl. Austin Vincent was last paid by Paymaster Maj. J. Fenno to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other ~~allowances are authorized~~ to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men~~, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 93/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hickman Ky, this 28 day of July, 1865.

Geo. Adams
Capt. 4th Ky Aut'y Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

X

1

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lieut. Austin Vincent

Late of Company E

4th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Adj't Gen'l

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 28th *day of* July 186 1,

RECEIVED-OFFICE-ADJ'T GEN'L'S-U.S.
AUG 1 1873

[redacted] of the effects of Austin Vincent late
a [redacted] of Captain George Adams Company E of
the 4th Regiment of U. States Cavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on
the 4th day of August 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of August 1863, at Louisville Ky
in Company E, 4th Regiment of U.S. Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years ~~or during the~~ war; he was born in Miss Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Right Hospital, at
Hickman Ky. on the 28th day of July 1865, by
reason of Cause unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Corpl. Austin Vincent, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of [redacted] at [redacted]
[redacted] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. Adams
Capt. 4th U.S. Cav. Aug'd 13
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Hickman Ky.

DATE: July 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Private Leon

Co. M, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 6 5 1 6	26	
2	5 4 3 6 5 9 2	27	
3	5 4 3 6 6 8 3	28	
4	5 4 3 6 7 7 4	29	
5	5 4 3 6 8 6 8	30	
6	5 4 3 6 9 6 0	31	
7	5 4 3 7 0 5 5	32	
8	5 4 3 7 1 4 9	33	
9	5 4 3 7 2 4 1	34	
10	5 4 3 7 3 3 6	35	
11	5 4 3 7 4 4 8	36	
12	5 4 3 7 4 4 9	37	
13	4 1 1 5 5 0 9	38	
14	4 0 7 3 8 9 6 6	39	
15	4 0 7 3 8 9 6 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Columbus Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 15", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howath; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2" 1865 at Columbus Ky:

Pleasant Vincent

Hickman Co Ky

Supposed to be name and residence of ~~owner~~ Hodus Ky/Ark. Sep. 5/95

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

When March 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for one Haversack
for 33 Cts for one Cart Box Belt
Plate 10 Cts

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quart Mas, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Devere

Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Issued U.S. for Knap-sack, haversack & Canteen $4.70. Deserted Dec. 21/65 at Columbus Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 Hd. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 10, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 2, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took with him one knapsack one canteen & one Carbine

Book mark: .....

Shuel

(851) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent De-
serted Dec. 21/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Frazier

(546) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jobe Vincent

Pvt., Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Loss: Dec. 2/65.
Columbus, Ky., deserted
from transport en route
from Louisville, Ky., to
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Gone Deserted at Columbus, Ky. Dec. 2/65. Carried off C & E. Equipage to the Amt. of 4.70.

Book mark:

Wagner

(361) Copyist.

Vincent Lewis

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427099	26	
2	5427200	27	
3	5427222	28	
4	5427325	29	
5	5427488	30	
6	5428490	31	
7	91146420	32	
8	40738968	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 24/63
Died in Hospital at Columbus
Ky Jany 3rd 1864. Final State-
ments and Inventories of Effects
forwarded Jany 5th 1864
Stewart Co Tenn.
Henry Vincent
Supposed to be residence and name of
owner. Added by C.D.A. Sept 5/65.

J. P. York

(383o) Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Reg 40

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) Copyist.

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

Pvt; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Octo. 24, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. D. L.
Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent.

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Columbus Ky., Jan. 3. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Vincent

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Artly.)
Jan. 3/64, Columbus Ky., died of Pneumonia in Reg. Hospl.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Vincent

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 90/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Died in R. Hosp Columbus Ky. of Pneumonia Jan 3/64
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Anderson

(861) Copyist.

Vincent, Louis

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Lewis Vincent

2nd Reg't of Penn'a Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1
1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Louis Vincent a Colonel of Captain Wm M Davis Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery as VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Stewart County State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day of September, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia

The said Colonel Louis Vincent was last paid by Paymaster May Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $93,00 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service $28,00 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Invent Eight Cullers and for other stoppages, viz: Capt Wm M Davis

_____ amounting to 28 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the Third day of January, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, this 5th day of January 1864.

Wm M Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

600

A.G.O. June 19. 1865.

Pro. of A. of Lab. & Q. Master
for $600 sent Paymaster
G.

A.G.O. Oct 28 1865

Supt of Cont. Sec for
Expen. Vol. $6. sent 2nd Auth

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Louis Vincent

2nd Reg't of Kent Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 2, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Rec'd A.G.O. Jany 13/64

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Corpl Louis Vincent, Co. "E", 2d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jany & Feby, 1864, Jany 3", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., Jany 3", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
Not on file, 186

Company Morning Reports.
Rec'd Jany 3, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., Jany 2", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., Jany 2", 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Jany, 1864, Jany 3", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., Jany 3", 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., Jany 3, 1864

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186
....., Jany 3, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Vincent a Corporal of Captain Wm M Harris Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Cavalry (A D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Stewart County State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day of September, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia

The said Corporal Lewis Vincent was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 31st day of October, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $99.92 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Wm M Harris ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ amounting to Twenty Eight 28 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the Third day of January, 186 4.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, this 5th day of January 1864.

Wm M Harris

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Louis Vincent

Late of Company E

2nd *Reg't of* Tennessee artillery

A. D

Volunteers, who died at Columbus Ky

on the 2nd *day of* January 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 1 1864

of the effects of Jesse Vincent

of Captain Wm McMann's Company

Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, who w

at _____ in the State of Tennesse

of August 1863, and mustered into the service

on the 7th day of September 1863, at Bate

2nd Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, to

the war; he was born in Stewart County

; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet

complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, w

; he died in Regtl Hospital

Colum Ky on the 3rd day of January

1864

INVENTORY.

	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.
		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks
	2	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho
		Pairs cotton drawers		
	1	Flannel shirts		
		Cotton shirts		
		Pairs boots		
		Pairs shoes		
		Pairs socks		Money. Specie
		Blankets	2	Notes
		Haversacks		

HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

Vincent, deceased, and that the effects are i

Wm McMann at Ft Halleck

Colum Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Adm

Wm McMann

Captain

Commanding the

Columbus Ky

January 5th 1864

Inventory of the effects of Louis Vincent late a Corporal of Captain Wm McMannis Company E of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Mounted Vols, who was enrolled as a Private at ——— in the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of September 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Stewart County in the State of Tennessee; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 3rd day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Louis Vincent, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Wm McMannis at Ft Halleck Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm McMannis
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Columbus Ky

Date: January 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Beneral Louis Vincent

Late of Company E

2nd *Reg't of* Jenn Mounted

AD

Volunteers, who died at Columbus Ky

on the 2nd *day of* January 1864



Inventory of the effects of Louis Vincent late a Corporal of Captain Wm M Harris Company E of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Mounted Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of August 186 7, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of September 186 7, at Columbus in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Tennessee C.D. Volunteers, to serve Five years or during the war; he was born in Stewart County in the State of Tennessee; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital at Ft Halleck Columbus Ky on the 2nd day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Louis Vincent, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Wm M Harris at Ft Halleck Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: January 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Vincent Collins

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54 23966	26
54 24088	27
54 24183	28
54 24278	29
54 24368	30
54 24455	31
54 24538	32
54 24616	33
54 24698	34
54 24779	35
54 24858	36
54 24939	37
54 25031	38
54 25120	39
54 25210	40
54 25295	41
54 25423	42
54 26057	43
91143751	44
407389669	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark;

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hickman, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Willis Vincent

Supposed John Washington.
Added by C. N. A. Sep 5/95

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 x years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Mamms
Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febs, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H Cammy

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Runcan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W H Jones *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Jones
Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Jones

Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Clothing
40/100 lost as per certificate
Gun & Cartridge Box

Book mark:

W H Jones
Copyist.

(358)

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Transcript 40/100 as per cert. Sh Dept

Book mark:

S H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 cap 45

1 haversack 40 .85

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Jones *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In Confinement

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest since July 3/65: at Louisville Ky

Book mark: H 2.D.Ky. G.L.M.Ohio III. 65

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark H 2.0.15 y G.C.M.O. 40 10 Feb 5/66

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Willie Vincent

Co. 6, Co. 6, H Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Released from State Penitentiary at Frankfort Ky in compliance with G. O. M. Order No 10 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. Sentenced to be dishonorably discharged the Service of the U.S. for Robbery per G. O. M. Order No 111 Dept of Ky

Transportation furnished to Columbus, Ky. place of original Enlistment.

Book Mark: .....

Reeder

(360) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky.
Oct. 1865. Absent in Mil. Prison at Louisville, Ky.
Nov 1865. Absent in arrest.
Dec. 1865 Oct. 19, 1865, Louisville Ky., dishonorably discharged the service by S. O. No. 111 Oct. 19 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Vincent

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Unknown by
Discharged as Pr Genl Court
Martial Order No 111, Oct. 19/65
Louisville Ky
Slave.

Book mark: Discharged see Report- Book
- Vol -

A. Hubbell

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5425423
☆ 1891 ☆

with Muslin out. Rolls.

Vincent W

, Co. D, H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 29, 1865—

Pt. Vincent

Co. C, 4 U. S. C. A. H.,

Recd case of

A. Bates

Co. C, 4 U. S. C. A. H.,

KB

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Jany 31. 1866

H. Vincent

Co. C, 4. U.S.C.A.V.

Permit

Lee Carr of

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4. U.S.C.A.V.

S.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Otis Godfrey

Co. G, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429941	26	
2	543 0031	27	
3	54 301 31	28	
4	54 30 220	29	
5	54 30 301	30	
6	54 30 380	31	
7	54 30 457	32	
8	54 30 538	33	
9	54 30 617	34	
10	54 30 697	35	
11	54 30 788	36	
12	54 30 878	37	
13	54 30 978	38	
14	54 31 165	39	
15	91148903	40	
16	40738971	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V 11-p.558

See also

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt J S Muzzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 15th 1864 by reason of Physical Disability # Haywood Co Tenn

Ben Vitus

7th Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by C.R.A. Dep. 5/95.

J P York

Copyist.

(383o)

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Aug 45.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus,

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt'l Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus,

Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vines

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort Hillock Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vines

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Vines
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Titus

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16th 1865, and Final statement given.

Book mark: Discharged Oct

(358) G. F. [illegible] *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
5430978
☆ 1981 ☆

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vitus

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865. Oct. 15/65, Co-
lumbus, Ky, dischgd:
per. order Genl. Palmer
for disability

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fessler Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Titus

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 46 68/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has served 2 yrs. 17/61 Discharged at Columbus Ky for Physical Disability Oct 16/65 Final Statements given.

Book mark: Discharged Oct

J. F. [illegible]
(per) Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 12
5431165
☆ 1891 ☆

Vilus, Joshua

P, Co. G, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 12, 1876

The discharge of Joshua Otis Privt, Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S. Colored Cav'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, Oct 15, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 15, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 5th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1865, Oct 15, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 5, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l 2d Auditor
C.B. "Detailed" 338. of March 10. 1876.
Noted Feb. 16, 1876.
Dupl. sent 10th 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Joshua Otis

a Private Co. "G"

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Hd Qrs 1st Div 4th Corps Dept Ky
Lexington Sept 28th 1865

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Jno. S. McGrew Surgeon
Chief Med Officer 4th Corps Dept Ky

Hd Qrs 1st Div 4th Corps
Lexington Ky Sept. 29th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Jas. S. Brisbin
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 7 1865 ..... 186 .

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RECEIVED OCT 7 1865

Rec'd D.J. in Lch Dist. Ky. Sept 18th 1865

Hd Qrs No. 1 U.S. Col'd Cav'y
Fox Hall R. Covington Ky
September 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm M. Harris
Major 4th U.S. Cav
Comdg Regt

Head Quarters Post
Columbus Ky
Sept 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

F. F. Dobson
1st Bd Cons Post

2d Div 4th Corps Dept Ky 1865
Paducah Ky Sept 21

Respectfully, forwarded

Approved Recommended for Muster
Chf Surgeon 4th Corps Dept Ky

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joshua Vitus Co. F Private, of Captain Judson
L. B. Shaw's Company, (.....) of the Fourth Regiment of United States
Ky Inft (Ky) was enlisted by 2nd Lt. Mussey of
the 1st Tenn Regiment of 3d Ky Inft U.S.A. at Union City Tenn
on the 15th day of October, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born
in ..... in the State of N. Carolina, is Forty five years of age, 5 feet ..... inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Private Joshua Vetus
while in the line of his duty accidentally injured
his right leg fractured, which renders him
unfit for Military Duty

STATION: Fort Wallace, Columbus Ky.
DATE: August 20th 1865

A. J. Dearborn
1st Lt. 4th U.S.C. Art. (Vols.)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joshua Vitus of
Captain L. B. Shaw's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† permanent lameness resulting from fracture
of right Tibia and maltreatment of same which
happened while in the line of his duty at Columbus
Kentucky. Degree of disability 2/3. He is unfit
for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Columbus Ky.
August 26. 1865.

Alonson Stockwell
Assistant Surgeon.
U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of October 1865, at Paducah
Kentucky

Wm M. Thomas
Major 4th Ky Cav
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Columbus *County* Hickman *State* Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Wade Benjamin

Co I, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-2300 3	26	
2	5-4 2310 5-	27	
3	5-4 2321 0	28	
4	5-4 2331 7	29	
5	6-4 2342 3	30	
6	5-4 2352 9	31	
7	5-4 2363 5-	32	
8	5-4 2373 4	33	
9	5-4 2383 9	34	
10	9114 2821	35	
11	4073 8972	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Wade

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Obion Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Wade

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Awaiting Muster.
Mustered Oct 26 64
at Columbus Ohio.
for 3 Years J. F.

Book mark:

Asaph
Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Hale

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Wade

P.L., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adsoft

 Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj Wade

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Wade

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordinance 9 & Cls. For C. & G. & E. 68 Cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wade

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Wade

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serg't Wade

Inate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct and Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.72 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Wade

Pvt, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gains Oct 26 Colum-
bus Ky Enlisted in Regt
Nov 1865 Absent Nurse
in Small Pox Hosp Ft
Smithland Ky

Book mark:

Howse

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bouf Wade

Inv'te, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ime Bluff Ark Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17.70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.72 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen
65 ¢ 1 Haversack 95 ¢
2 Great coat straps
12 ¢.
Stone
Edge 18. Mustered Oct 25.
1864 at Columbus Ky

Bookmark: * Corrected 1/27/93 JWR

Jones

(361) Copyist.

Hadra, Jordan

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4299942	26	
2	5-430032	27	
3	5-430132	28	
4	5-430227	29	
5	5-430302	30	
6	5-430381	31	
7	5-430458	32	
8	5-430539	33	
9	5-430618	34	
10	5-430698	35	
11	5-430789	36	
12	5-430880	37	
13	5-430970	38	
14	5-431052	39	
15	5-431142	40	
16	911 4894	41	
17	6160-A-1889	42	
18	40735977	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6160-A-1889

See also

B 882621. Rep
P 11709109 P.O. Ltr
S 1763471 P.O. Trans
RepA315-50

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Middle Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt J S Mazzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #Obion Co Tenn

Sally Wade

#Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Address Cor A Sep 5/95

J P York

(383o) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Prov, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years. x

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 21).

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 6160-A-1889

T. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Prvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Wade

Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Prob, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Nines *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2nd for Haversack and canteen complete lost 8th Regt Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 85/100 for Org. Stores

and C. & Gar, Eq,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 85/100 for Ord Stores

and C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mines *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mines *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

21st | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Whitney Ex

Book mark:

E. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

Vf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Reg. teamster. Regt
C. G. No 1 Nov: 24 '65

Book mark:

(358)

E. Fox
Copyist.

Cf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Wade

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 On duty Deserter
Dec 1865 On duty 2 mo.
Sept

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Pt. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $15 52/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Stopped for rd. Lot
Tompns 24. Slave prior
Apr 2. 1861

Book mark: V. 236 P 221. 76

---

(361) J. Fox Copyist.

JAN. 12 5431142 ★1891★

6160a.89

W. | H. Ky. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wade

Co. G, 4 Reg't USC Hvy Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6160. A. 1889.

War Department,

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~ R. & L. Div.

Washington, Aug. 20, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby

Copyist.

(476)

Wade. Lawrence

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-43128-2	26	
2	5-43138-0	27	
3	5-43176	28	
4	5-43158-2	29	
5	5-43235-67	30	
6	91150300	31	
7	40738974	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V 11. P. 592.

See also

W | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Wade

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbus-Hickman Ky

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Part Hospital of Small Pox on the 21st of April 1864

(383g) D. P. York copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 22 1/2

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Hospital

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nurse

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbus Kentucky April 21-1864 of Small Pox

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade*

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold'd H Artly.) On duty Hosp Attendant
Jan 1864 on duty Regtl Hospl
Feb 1864, On duty Nurse in Hospl
Mar 1864 (3 Regt U.S. Cold H Artly) On duty at Regtl Hospl.
Apl 1864 Last, Apl 20 1864 Columbus Ky Died in Post Hospl.

* Name appears also as Lawrence Wall

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 35 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Columbus Ky. April 12/64. (Final Statements forwarded)

Book mark: E. B. V. 11. P. 5-92. Died April 21/64

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

Wade, Laurence

P, Co. H, 4 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Lawrence Wade

late of Company (K), 4th

Regiment of U.S.C. Artly Hy who died

at Columbus Ky

the 21st day of April 1864.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Privigate Lawrence Wade late of
Captain Edward Kemper Company ("K"), of the 4th U. S.
Regiment Artillery (C.T.) was enlisted by Lt. Johnston
4th U.S. Arty (C.S.) on the 20th day of October 1863,
to serve five (5) years; he was born in Hickman Co
in the State of Kentucky is Twenty (20) years of age,
five (5) feet 4 1/2 inches high, Yellow complexion, blak eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher
died in Post Hospital at Columbus, Ky
on the Twenty-first day of April 1864.
Cause of death Small-Pox

INVENTORY.

| No | Articles. | | |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lawrence Wade

4 Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1876

The death of Laurence Wade

Art, Co. H, 4th Reg't U. S.

Colored Artly (Navy) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mar & Apl, 1864, April 21, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 12, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 21, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

April 21, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 20, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

April 21, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

April 21, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Acting 2d Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 11 Letters 592 Mch 28 1876
Noted Hill.

I certify, on honor, that Lawrence Wade a Privt of Captain Kinney Company (H) of the 4 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Hartsman, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus, on the 20 day of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. died in Post Hospt of Small Pox 21st of April 1864.

The said Lawrence Wade was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 46/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____ 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of nothing, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing 00/100

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14 day of March, 1865.

H. H. Miller
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hadley Thomas

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5419947	26
2 5419758	27
3 5436060	28
4 54.36154	29
5 5436246	30
6 5436329	31
7 5436416	32
8 9114403	33
9 40738975	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31", 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col'd Hv Roll dated Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong'l Dist Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(339)

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sexton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Gain June 8 1865
Columbus Ky Recruit
from depot
Sept 1865, Absent sick
in hospl at Columbus
Ky.
Jan 1866. On duty in hospl

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wade

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ 46 05/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 95/100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Rochester

(861) Copyist.

Wade Thomas

P, Co. L, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wade Sullavansky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y. the 31 day of May 1864

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Thomas Wade
mark

Volunteered at Rochester N.Y. 1864

No. Eighty Seven

By Lieut Col Hamilton

Commanding Officer

H.W.S.C.T.

Wade Hamilton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness;

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Fulton Coky

I, Thomas Wade born in .....

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Wade of Fulton Coky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31 day of May 1865

Before J Kellogan

Capt & Asst Quar Mast

his
Thomas Wade
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L A Beets

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Tho Wade previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

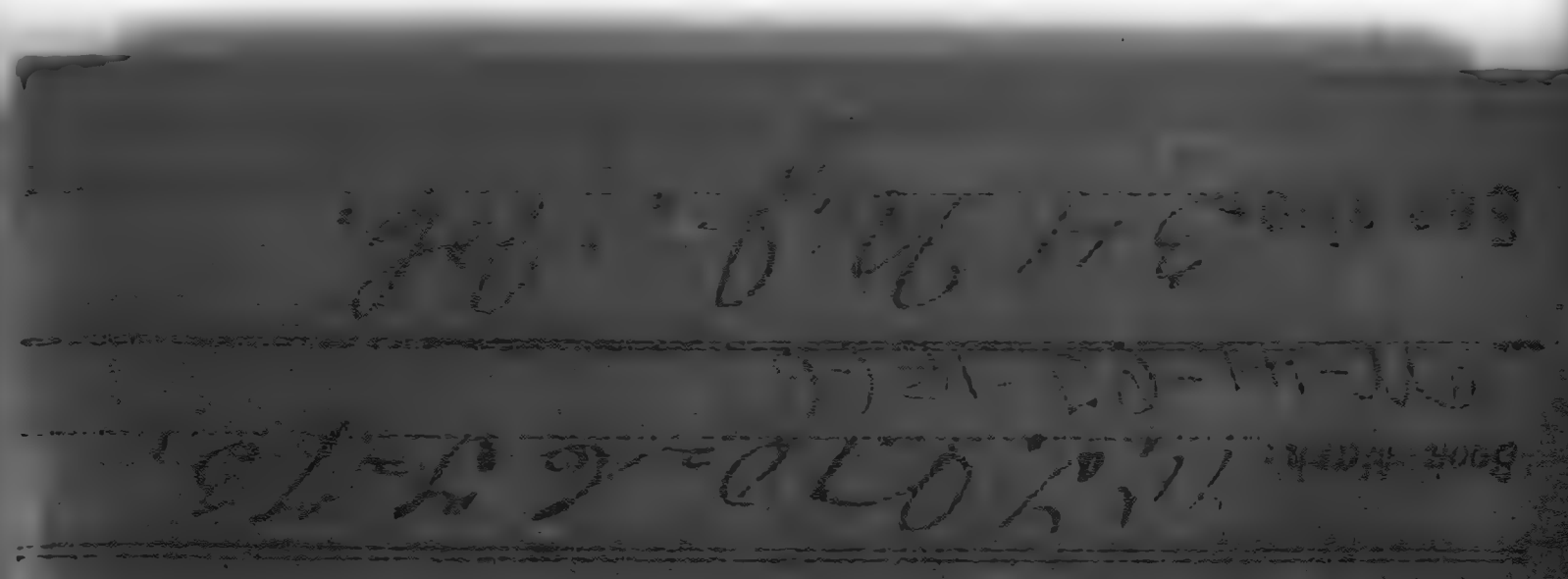
Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Asst Mast
1st Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 31 day of May, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Asst Quar Mast
1st Dist Ky



D. 1570-15 Power
U 2574629 S 20
C-13.-3-12-14

R. V. Bayles

Co.

N | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Naquet

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Trenton, New Jersey

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. T. Seibel; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Was promoted from Private
of Co. G. 3d N. J. Vol. Inf'y, July 6, 1864.
Promoted to R. Q. M. Sergt,
Nov. 26. 1865.

J Keany
Copyist.

(383g)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Co. G 34th N.J Vol. detailed as first Sergt. of Co. D. 4th U S Col. Arty. pr Sp O No. 60 dated H.Q. Distr. West Tenn. Memphis Tenn June 22/64.

Book mark: W-41-CJ-1866

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

1st Sergt Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Sergt. of Co D. 4th US Colrd Arty (Hy) per Sp O No 116 dated Louisville Ky. July 6th 1864, and signed L Thomas Adjt Genl. Promoted from Private Co G 34th N J V Infantry

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Co. D 4th N S Col Arty (Hey) pr Sp O No 116 dated Louisville Ky July 6th 1864. Promoted from Private Co. G. 34th N. J. Vol Inf.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

Theodore Wagner

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

Rhodosa Wagner

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodora Magner

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: † Due U

† RV on rolls

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Kayser

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Mt Clinton

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Hagner

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt Hagner
acting 2nd Lieut.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4th N.Jy | U.S.A

Theodore Wagner

G.M.S., Co. ----, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Naty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of ~~non~~ Commissioned ~~Staff~~ Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank G. M. S.

Date of appointment Nov 26, 1865.

Remarks: Originally private Co G. 34 N.J. Infy appointed 1st Sergt Co D. Then promoted to Q.M. Sergt Nov 26/65

(384) *Copyist*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Waggoner

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieut.
Due him 2 Mos Pay per
error in last Muster Roll

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Theo Waggoner

Rank Sergt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt of Co. D per R.O. No 94 dated Louisville Ky. Nov 26. 65 due Uncle from U.S. two months pay as 1st Sergt. per Errors on Muster & pay rolls of Oct 31. 65

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner x

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on 1 Sept & 2 mo Sept Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent detached
for spl duty with 4th U.S.
Col'd Arty (Hvy) per Spl
Order No 60 dated
Hd Qrs District of West
Tenn. Memphis Tenn
June 22 1864
July 1864 Gain Transferred
per Sp O No 116 dated
Louisville Ky July 6 1864
Frm Co. L. 13th Ky. Vol
to Co D. 4 Regt U.S. Col'd
Arty Hvy.
Nov 1864 (Sept) Absent Ordered
befor Exg Board Memphis
Tenn Oct 17 1864
July (1865 Sept) On duty Oct
2 '65 Sergt
Sept 1865 (Sept) Absent Aug 20
Act Pvt Co. Sept Columbus Ky
Oct 1865 Absent Oct 2 mo Sergt (Vous)

Book mark:

Copyist.

JAN.19. 40738978 1869.

Nov 1865, Absent Act 2.
M Sgt. 4 U.S. C Arty
(Sty)
Dec 1865 (1 Sgt.) Loss. Dec 9.
On Bd. Steamer Pro-
moted to 2 M. Sgt
(2 M. Sgt.) Gain Promoted
to 2 M Sgt from Co D.

× name appears also as Theo.
Wagoner ✓ Theo Waggoner

N | 4 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

Rank 2 Lieut., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 4 75/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt. Co G. 34 N. J. Inf. Vols to 1st Lieut Co D. this Regt July 6. 64. then 2 Lieut. Regt. from Nov. 26. 1865. Has pay as 1st Lieut due him Los N. 7. V 10 C 7.73

Book mark: over

W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

JAN. 12 5420632 1891

the months of July &
August 1865 1865
by error in Co. Rolls
of Oct. 31. 1865
[B-M] P.V 16: P. 89. 90
359. 1878

V | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Wagner

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Free. Transferred Nov 26/65. at Louisville Ky. Promoted to Non Commissioned Staff.

Book mark: VT Vol 10 CT 73.

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 4" Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Wagner

....., Co. D, 4" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-7-C-S-1878-with W-41-C-S-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1, 1871.

Certificate of Disability & Discharge, incomplete, on file. Service also alleged in Co. F. 34. N.J. Vols.

W. J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Wagner Theodore

1st Sgt., Co. "D", H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

399 – L R 1882 – C. – 14

Wagner
Theodore
1st Lieut Co. "D" 4th U.S. Col. Arty

Passed Examination before the
Mil. Com. of which Col Turner
is President Dec. 6th 1864
for 2nd Lt of Infty.

Degree of Proficiency
2nd Class

Notified Dec 9th 1864
Co. A
Ex. Mo. C.R.
"
Dec. 13

Notify
Hill

Rec'd. Hd Qrs. dept Mem. 6th Dec. 1864

19-2A-P29-c5-15.6

Ft Halleck Columbus
August 22nd 1864

Sergeant Theodore
Orderly Sergeant Co. D.
4th U.S. Arty. Hy. (C.T.)

Respectfully requests
to be permitted to appear
before the examining
Board with a view to
a promotion as a Line
Officer in the U.S. Col. Trs.
Lec't Hd Qrs 1st Div 9th A.C.
1864
1 Enclosure

Ft Halleck Columbus Ky
Aug 23 1864
Approved and forwarded

Respectfully
John Sibel
Capt 4th U.S. Arty Hy (C.T.)
Comdg Co. D.

Hdqrs 4th U.S.C.T. Arty
Ft Halleck
Columbus Ky
Aug 25th 64

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded. Sergt Theo
Staggner has proved
himself an efficient
Soldier and he is
in my opinion fully
capable of holding a
commission

T. T. Doboy.
Lieut Col Commanding
4th U.S. Arty Heavy

Rec'd
M. C.
Rec'd "M.C."
Sept 21st 64

Enc No 46
1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, 19 Sept 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col Chas. Turner is President, for examination.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. P. Brown
A. A. G.

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
August 22nd 1864

Lieutenant C. P. Brown.
A. A. A. Genl.
U.S.C.T. in Tennessee and Kentucky

Louisville Ky.

Lieutenant.

I would respectfully request to be permitted to appear before the examining Board with a view to a promotion as a Line Officer in the U.S. Artillery or Infantry (C.T.)

I am twenty three years of age was born in the City of Cassel in the Dukedom of Hurhessen in Germany.

I enlisted in the 34th Regt. New Jersey Vol. Infantry September 4th 1863 have been with said Regiment in the capacity of a Corporal up to the 8th day of June 1864 when I was detailed as Orderly Sergeant of Company D. 4th U.S. Artillery Heavy (C.T.) and am now Orderly Sergeant of said Company.

Enclosed testimonials I hope will prove satisfactory to you and the board of Examiners.

I have the honor to be
Lieutenant
your most obedient Servant
Theodore Wagner
Orderly Sergeant Co. D.
4th U.S. Artillery Hy. (C.T.)

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the following orders.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn August 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 108

I A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday August the tenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire into the Capacity Qualifications propriety of conduct and Efficiency of such Commissioned Officer as may be ordered before the Commission from these Head Quarters.

III The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig. General A. L. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. for examination as to their Capacity and Qualifications moral mental and physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised

IIII The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for absence beyond the time of their leaves under General Orders No 100 A. G. O. 1864

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ills. Inft. Vol.
Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams 1st Ills. Lt. Artly.
Capt. A. F. Kirkbride 3rd Ills. Cavalry Vol.
Lt. J. L. Workman 114 Ill. Inft. Vol.
Maj. E. R. Kelsey (Recorder) 61st U. S. Colored Inft.

The Commission will sit without regard to hours

By Command of
Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn
Chas. H. Tourtellotte
Lt. & A. A. A. Gen.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 137 } Extract

Maj E. R. Wiley 61st U. S. Colored Infantry is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner 10th Ills. Inft. Vol. is President.

By Order of
Maj Gen. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj & A. A. Gen.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864

Special Orders
No. 150 } Extract

Capt. W. W. Bullock 10th Ills. Inft. Vol. is hereby detailed as member of the Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 108 Current Series from these Head Quarters.

By Order of
Maj Gen C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj. A. A. Gen.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 17 1864

Special Orders
No 164 Extract "9"

2nd Lieut. J. L. Workman 14 Ills. Inft. Vol.
is hereby relieved from duty with Military Commission
of which Col. Charles Turner is President and will
without delay report to his Regiment for duty

By Order of
Brig Genl. W. L. Smith
W. H. Morgan
Maj & A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29. 1864

Special Orders
No 210 Extract "3"

The following named Commissioned Officers
are hereby relieved as Members of the Military Com-
-mission of which Col. Charles Turner (108 Ills. Inft) is President

2nd Lieut. John B. Stephens Co. "A" 1st Wis. Lt. Artillery
1st Lieut. Maurice F. Ellsworth Co. "F" 95 Ind. Inft Vol.

By Order of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj & A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Memphis Tenn. Dec 4. 1864

8½ A.M.
Commission met pursuant to adjournment

Govt. the foregoing Order

Present

Capt. H. M. Bullock
1st Lieut. Maurice F. Ellsworth
2nd Lieut. John B. Shepherd

Absent

Col. Chas. Turner
Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride

1st Sergt. Theodore Wagner Co. "D" 4th U. S. C. Arty. (Hy). Appeared before the Commission upon the application and endorsements hereunto attached marked Exhibit "A"

The orders convening the Commission were then read in the presence of the applicant.

The applicant was then asked if he had any objection to any of the members present. To which he replied in the negative.

The Commission was then in the presence of the applicant duly sworn by the Recorder, and in the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly sworn by the President of the Commission.

The Commission having Examined 1st Sergt. Theodore Wagner Co. "D" 4th U. S. C. Arty. (Hy) in Tactics Guard & Picket duty. Regulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Command General intelligence and physical Ability, have the honor to report that in their opinion

1st Sergt. Theodore Wagner Co. "D" 4th U.S.Le. Cav (Maj)
is fitted for the position of 2nd Lieut in Infantry
Degree of proficiency, 2nd class

W.M.Bullock
Capt. Co. "E" 10th Ill. Vol. Inf.
President

J.H.B. Shepherd
2d Lt. 1st Ill. Lt. Art'y.
Recorder

L R A. Page 18. Ft Q Applications

Fort Quinby by Columbus Ky.
April 24th 1865

Upham Emerson C.
1st Lieut. Comdy. Co. D
4th U.S. Col. Arty Ky

Respectfully requests that a
fourlough be granted to
First Sergeant Theodore
Wagner of his Company, to
visit New York.
1st Sergt Theodore Wagner has
never had a furlough during
two years of service, and is
faithfull and deserving

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Col Arty
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
April 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. A. Laning
Major 4th U.S.C. Arty
Comdg Regt

Head Qrs. Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky April 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

T. T. Dobyns
Lt. Col. 4th U.S. Col. Arty Ky
Comdg.

L R U - 1 DUK - 1865

Head Qrs Dist of West Ky
Paducah Ky Apr 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

S Meredith
Brig Genl Comdg

Fort Quinby, Columbus, Ky.
April 2nd 1865

Capt. E. B. Harlan
A. A. G. Dept. of Kentucky,

Sir:-

I would re-
spectfully request that a furlough may be granted
to 1st Sergt. Theodore Wagner of my Company for the
purpose of visiting New York, on business which
makes his presence necessary

Sergt. Wagner has been in the service nearly
two years; he is a faithful and deserving Soldier
and has had no furlough since his first enlist-
ment

I have the honor to be
Captain very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
E. O. Upham
1st Lieut 2nd U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)
Comd.g Company "A"

1st Lt., 46 U.S.Co Pd H. Arty.

1st Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54195833	26	425946604
2	54365311	27	425946666
3	54366044	28	425947290
4	54199822	29	425948388
5	54366977	30	425948788
6	54367866	31	426949544
7	54199888	32	425950266
8	54368788	33	427407088
9	54199899	34	427407400
10	54369722	35	407388973
11	54200000	36	
12	54370677	37	
13	54371600	38	
14	54372522	39	
15	54373422	40	
16	94365193	41	
17	34452155	42	
18	42593950	43	
19	42593996	44	
20	42594167	45	
21	42594257	46	
22	42594340	47	
23	42594379	48	
24	42594476	49	
25	42594537	50	

Book Mark:

See also 129 Ill. Vols.

R.F. 409293

R&P. 478405-8

S. 1481226 Aud'd.

S. 1648621 Aud'd

RAP 549216,

S. 1998612 Pond'd,

W | 4th N. Y. Art | U.S.A.

James W. Waggoner

2d Lt, Co. ....., 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd. Vol

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment July 1st, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered in July 17. 64

(384) *Copyist*

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James W. Waggoner

2d Lt, Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Sept 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed 2d Lt. of the 4th U.S. Artillery, to rank as such from July 1 1864 per Special Or. No — over

Book mark:

O Reis

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891

5419583

Promoted from Sergt.
of Co. (K) 129 Ill Infty

N 14. Vol 1 U.S. C.T.

James M Waggoner
2nd Lt Co. H Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J W Waggener

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt July 1/64
Depleted for duty July 17/64
has not been mustered on
special duty with Co A 4 US
C Arty Hy Jud Spl order No 1 Hd
Qrs 4 US C Arty (Hy) Aug 17/64

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

Nr. 14 Hdqrtrs 1st US C.T.

J. N. Waggoner

2nd Lt Co. M. 4 Regt US C Hvy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

M E Grimes
Copyist.

N 14 16 Army MS C J.

J N Macgowen

2nd Lt. Co. A 14 Regt KS C 16 Army

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Per SO No 28 dated Sept. 13th 1864 Columbus Ky - Supt contrabands

Book mark: .....

(546) H Kellogg Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James H. Waggoner
2 Lt. 4 U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In charge of Contraband camp.

Book mark:

Quintenney

(520) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W Waggoner

2 Lieut, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut by Special Or No 216 dated Louisville Ky July 6/64 signed L Thomas Adgt Genl detailed for Special Order No 28 dated September 13/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

W H N, Cavly U.S.C.T.

James W Waggoner

2 Lt, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vt. Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Lt Co A 4 U.S.C. Cavly Dy Supt Contrabands per S.O. Nr 28 Hd Qrs Dept

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(344) *Copyist.*

W 147 Art 126.S.6.T

J. W. Waggoner

2 Lieut Co A 4 Regt U.S.C. Hvy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Contrabands at Columbus Ky per S.O. No 28 dated Sept 13, 1864

Book mark:

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W 14 H. Art 14 U.S.C.T.

James W. Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy. Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not stated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Contrabands at Columbus Ky. per S.O. No 28 Dated Hd Qrs Post Columbus Ky September 13. 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | H Hv. Art | U.S.V.

J. W. Waggoner

2 Lieut Co. M. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 186 4,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dept Contrabands Columbus, Ky per S.O. No 28 Hdqtrs Columbus Ky. Sep 20/64

Date of Commission July 1/64

Date of Muster July 17/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W Waggoner

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Superintendent of Contrabands at Columbus Ky by Spl Ord No 128 H° Qrs Post of Columbus Ky sept 13 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 H. Art 12 U.S.C.T.

James W. Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached service Supt Contrabands per S.O. No 25 Columbus Ky. Sept 13. 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

Lt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Waggoner

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Superintendent of Contrabands at Columbus Ky Special Order No 28. H.d.Qrs Post of Columbus Ky

Book mark:

E. N. Broome

Copyist.

(358)

W H N. Cav'y **U.S.C.T.**

James W Huggins

2 Lt, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supt of Freedmen Columbus Ky pres Co. Mo 28 Aalcd Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky Sept 24 64

Book mark:

D. B. Wright

(344) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James W. Waggoner
2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865;

dated February 28, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service: Dept. Contrabands Post of Columbus per S.O. No 28 Post Hd Qrs Dept 13, 1864

Book mark: .....

W.R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James W. Wagoner

2 Lieut Co M. 14 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dept of Contrabands
Columbus Ky. per S.O. No 28
Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Sept 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Waggoner

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Superintendent of Contraband Camps at Columbus Ky S.O. No 98 dated at Columbus Ky Sept 19/64 By order of Col J H Wilkins

Book mark:

E Monroe

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Waggoner

2 Lt, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supt of Contrabands Columbus Ky per S.O. No 25. H'd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky Sept 20, 64

Book mark:

(344) D. F. Wright Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art | U.S.A.T.

James Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865;

dated April 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt of Contrabands Per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky. Sept 13. 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | H He. Art | U.S.C.T

James W. Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. H Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dept of Contrabands
Columbus, Ky Per S.O. No 2 3 Hd.
Qrs Post of Columbus Ky Sept 13/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

2d Lt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Waggoner

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service capt of Contrabands of Columbus Ky by S.O. No 28. Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky Sept 13/64

Book mark:

E. H. Dwight

Copyist.

(358)

W | H. Cav'y U.S.C.T.

James W. Waymer

2 Lt, Co. M, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supt of Contrabands Columbus Ky Per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs Dept of Columbus Ky dated Sept 24, 64

Book mark:

(344) D. B. Wright Copyist.

W I H Hv. Art I Vv. S. C. T.

James W Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt Vv. S. C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dept of Contrabands per S.O. No 28

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

O. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dunaggan

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt of Contrabands at Columbus Ky. S.O. 28 Head Qrs Asst Columbus Ky Sept 13/64

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 Heart | U.S.C.T.

Jams. W Waggoner

2 Lieut Co. M. 4 Regt U.S.C. Heavy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Lee *Copyist.*

10 | 4 H. Art | U.S.A.T.

James Waggoner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Reg U.S.A. H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865;

dated October 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Wagner

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

W 1 H Heavy Art W.D.C.T.

James W. Wagner

2 Lieut Co M. 4 Regt C.D.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Wagner
2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Wagner Copyist.

Df | 4 Col'd U. Arty | U. S.

James H. Wagoner

2 Lt. Co. M, 4 Regt U.S.C.T. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Brown Copyist.

P.F. | 4 Batt'n 6. Arty. | 96. S.

Jas W. Waggoner

2 Lt. Co. M. 4 Regt Inf. 6. 26. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

(546) J. L. Brown Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W Waggoner

2d Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Present

Aug 1864 Present On special duty per SO 280 Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C. Art (Reg't) by Special order No 1 Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C. Art (Reg't) Aug 17, 1864.

Sept & Oct 1864, Present on Special duty

Nov 1864 Absent on Special duty Superintendent of Contraband Camp

Dec 1864 to June 1865 Absent detailed as Superintendent of Contrabands at the Post of Columbus Ky Per SO No 28 dated Hd Qrs Columbus Ky Sept. 13, 1864.

July & Aug 1865 Absent Supt Contrabands at Columbus Ky SO. 280 Hd Qrs Post Columbus Ky (ovv)

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738973 1899.

Sept 1865 to Jan 1866. Present

Vt | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Wagoner

2d Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186×.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. Co. K, 129th Ill Vol. Infantry to 2d Lt. 4 U.S.C. Arty Heavy July 1/62.

Original place of enrollment, Moline, Ill.

Rolltown.

Book mark : .....

Wagoner

(861) Copyist.

Waggoner J W

2 Lt., Co. ....., H Reg't USC Hvy

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Sept 13th 1864

Special Orders No. 28.

Ordering Lt J. H. Waggoner
4th U.S.C. Arty Ky on detached
Service as Superintendent
of Contrabands at this Post.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. September 13th 1864

Special Order
No 28

Extract

Lieut J. H. Waggoner 4th U.S. Arty, Hy,
is hereby detached for Special duty as Superintendent of Contrabands at this Post.

He will enter upon the discharge of his duties as such at once receipting to Lieut Geo. D. Hubbard, 136th Ills, for all public property and monies appertaining to the Contraband Camp.

By Order of James A. McArthur
Col Comdg Post

(Signed) R. A. Moss
Capt & Act'g Post Adj't

To Lieut J. H. Waggoner
Through Comdg Officer
4th U.S. Arty (Heavy)

Columbus Ky
Feby 14th 1864

Waggoner James Jr
Lt 4th U.S. Col. Adj. Ky

Military History

Office Supt Freedmen
Columbus Ky. Feb. 14th 1865

A. A. Damon Lt & Adjt
4th U.S.C.C. A. (Heavy)

Lt

I would respectfully report that I first enlisted as a private in Co. (K) 129th Ill vol. Inf't on the 15th Aug. 1862. at Moline Ill my present place of residence. I was promoted to 4th Corporal about the 15th of Nov. 1862. and on the 1st of January 1863. I was promotee to 4th Serg't and soon after to 3d Serg't. I have only been in one engagement and that was with Guerrillas on the Louisville & Nashville R.R. in Tenn. near the Ky. line about the 1st of April 1863. I never was absent from my Reg. or command from the 7th of Sep 1862 until the 13th of April 1864 I was ordered from my Reg. (then near Chattanooga) to Report to Head Qrs U.S.C. Troops Memphis Tenn. I was acting Orderly Serg. in Co. (D.) 7th U.S.C. A. Heavy, Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. from the 27th Apl to the 13th of July 1864 when I received my appointment from the President as 2d Lt 4th U.S.C. A. Heavy, Columbus Ky. to which I reported on the 17th July 1864. on the 13th of Sep 1864 I was detached as Supt of Freedman at this Post which position I still fill. I was born in the County of Union State of Tenn. June 5th 1821. and my present residence Moline Ill

J. W. Waggoner 2d Lt 4th U.S.C.A.A.
Supt Freedmen

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of James W. Wagoner

late 2d Lt. Co "H" 4" Reg't

U. S. L. A. Hy on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated Feby 23 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

I James W Waggoner late 2d Lt. C. W." 4" Regiment U. S. C. duly (by) Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;--that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

J. W. Waggoner
2d Lt 4th Regt U.S.C. Cavy

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Devil Bluff Ark this Twenty fifth day of February 1866.

W. F. Morse
Capt & Comsy Musters
& Dept of Arkansas

Welch, Thomas

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee-Welch	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Walk Omer

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-423108	26	
2	5-423213	27	
3	5-423320	28	
4	5-423426	29	
5	5-423502	30	
6	5-423633	31	
7	5-423736	32	
8	5-423843	33	
9	911442 87	34	
10	40738979	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Walk

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lipton Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Mack

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 1 at Jamaica. Mustered Dec 1, 64 at Columbus Ky for 3 Years

Book mark:

alsop

Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Hall

Polk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Haer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asaph
Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hale

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcock

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walk

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Walk

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sacks

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Walk

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 11-8th 1.60
for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Walk

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Gun Det
Columbus Ky Enlisted
vii Leo

Book mark:

Lawhise

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Walk

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ime Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ 55.21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.25 100

Bounty paid $ ------ 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver 23 c. 1 Tompion 2 c. 1 Canteen 65 c. 1 Haversack 95 c. Flare.

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 JPR

A. D. Coles

Copyist.

(361)

Walter Anderson

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 35333	26	
2	54 35434	27	
3	54 35527	28	
4	54 35624	29	
5	54 35714	30	
6	54 35800	31	
7	54 35884	32	
8	54 35969	33	
9	54 36062	34	
10	54 36156	35	
11	54 36248	36	
12	54 36331	37	
13	54 36418	38	
14	91153 97	39	
15	40738988	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt C Bennett, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Last owner Lee Walker Residence Wakiffe Co. Tenn.

Added by C.A. Sept 65

D W Kennedy Copyist.

(383g)

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Stallick Columbus Ky, Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Ryan

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 48/100 for 1 Haversack

& 40 Cts for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Boyer
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

J Hyp

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 85/100 for Camp and Garrison eqt. lost.

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen & haversack 85¢.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen and 2 Haversacks @ $1.80

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack lost 95¢

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Bt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack & Canteen lost $1.60

Book mark:

A. Wodenter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Walker

Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

W, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent sick
in hospl at Columbus
Ky

Subsisted from M.O.R.
by Steiden

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Craig's Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 56 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

R. C. Foster

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt.
Walter. Dunner
Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 1 0 2	26	
2	5-4 2 7 2 0 3	27	
3	5-4 2 7 3 0 4	28	
4	5-4 2 8 4 9 2	29	
5	9 1 1 4 6 4 5 1	30	
6	4 0 7 3 8 9 8 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB = V. 11. P. 123.
V. 190. P. 28.74

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armiss Walked

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Unk'n

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky. 4th Sept 1863. Final Statement and Inventories of Effects forwarded Sept 4th 1863

Haywood Co. Tenn.

Dr. Walker.

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Added by C. A. Sept 5/95.

S P York

(383o) Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armme Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period ✕ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863. (Age 28).

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asbr.

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormine Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Roth.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armine Walker.

Pvt; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbus, Ky., 4 Sept., 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irvine Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 Loss. Sept. 4
Columbus Ky Died of
Fever. Report Bil (2d
Reg't Tenn. Cold't H. Artly)

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armine Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 1864~~, 186 ; drawn since $20 53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Died in R. Hosp, Columbus, Ky., of Bilious Fever, Sept 4/64.
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: Died Sept 4/63. E.B. VII, A23. V190, P28-74. P.V. 32, P189-75.

W. J. Andrews.

(861) Copyist.

Walker, Armine

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Armine Walker

Late of Company E

2nd *Reg't of* Minn. V. Artly.

Volunteers, who died at Columbus

on the 4th *day of* September 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Armine Walker late a Private of Captain Wm M Harris Company E. of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 10th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of August 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Tenn H Artly, U.S. Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of South Carolina; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Columbus Ky on the 4th day of September 1863, by reason of Fever Rubeola. Bill.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Armine Walker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Columbus Ky.

DATE: Sept 4th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. June 19, 1865 124
Prov. of C. of ad. & q.m. rec'd for
effects Value $1,24 sent
2d Auditor J.B
A.G.O. Oct 28th 1865
Sept of Audt rec'd for Effects
Value $1.24 sent 2d Aud.
J.H.

Dupl sent for Feb 23 '66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amine Walker

2d Reg't of Penn. Heavy Artly,
4
Colored VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dept 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th, 1874

The death *of* Amine Walker
Private, *Co.* E, 4th *Reg't U. S.*
Colored Art'y (Chrs), *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. & Oct., 1863, Sept. 4th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 4th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

September 4th, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

September 4th, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted
H.M. Thomas A.A.G.
See letter to Second Aud.
C.B. 11
123, Aug. 18 1874.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Armine Walker a Private of Captain H. H. Harris' Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Heavy Artly, colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged ____ years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Tenth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col. Hawkins, U.S.A., at Columbus Ky on the Tenth day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (For date of death See Descriptive Roll - Sept 4th 63.)

The said Armine Walker was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky this 4th day of Sept., 1863.

George Adams
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Walker. Benjamin

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 9 5	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 0	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 7 9	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 5 6	29	
5	5 4 2 8 9 3 0	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 9 7	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 6 5	32	
8	5 4 2 9 1 3 5	33	
9	5 4 2 9 2 0 3	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 7 0	35	
11	5 4 2 9 3 3 9	36	
12	5 4 2 9 4 2 9	37	
13	5 4 2 9 5 2 1	38	
14	5 4 2 9 6 1 5	39	
15	5 4 2 9 7 0 3	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 9 3	41	
17	9 11 4 7 6 1	42	
18	31347670	43	
19	40738981	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lauderdale Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G. W. Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left at Small Pox Hospt Paducah Ky Nov 30th 1863 Discharged Last dated Nov 30/63 Ret'd to duty Jany 17/64 Last Ret'd

Owned by Jas. Walker Lauderdale co Tenn.

Added by C.R.A. Dec 5/65.

J. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: (Age 18).

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lowrie

(356) *Copyist.*

N | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forum

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Penner

(358) *Copyist.*

Benjamin Walker

bvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Cloth & Equipage $5.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Walker

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hattaway *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

D. R., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last Retained

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan. & Feb.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. H. Conway

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallaway

(358) *Copyist.*

21 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No 193. 2d Div Dept Sept 13, 1865

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Small Pox Hospt Paducah, Ky. Nov 30/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4th Cav. | U.S.V.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't W. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for Jan & Feb., 186 6.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Bogan

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y to Mar 1865 On duty
Pro Guard
Sept 1865 Absent On
detached service as
teamster Post Comm'y's
per S.O. 93 dated
Hd Qrs Post at Pa-
ducah Sept 13 1865
Oct 1865 Absent On duty
at Cal Works Hd Qrs
Dec 1865 Absent Sick
in Post Hospl Paducah
Ky Nov 30 1865

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

(546)

H | 4 H.A. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $22 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .95/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haack .95

Book mark:

Copyist.

Walker, Benj.

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't USCavb.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1672

Name Benjamin Walker

Age 19 Yr Nativity Tenn

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Henry Walker Dennisville

Rank Private Co. I Regiment 4th Miss Cav

When admitted Feb 19th 1863

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Debility from Diarrhoeal disease

General Hospital,

~~Little Rock, Ark~~

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Dec. 16/66
Closed
Cured

Walker. Chas

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 3 9 6 8	26	
2	5-4 2 4 0 8 9	27	
3	5-4 2 4 1 8 4	28	
4	6-4 2 4 2 7 9	29	
5	5-4 2 4 3 6 9	30	
6	5-4 2 4 4 5 6	31	
7	5-4 2 4 5-3 9	32	
8	5-4 2 4 6 1 9	33	
9	5 4 2 4 6 9 7	34	
10	5-4 2 4 7 8 0	35	
11	5-4 2 4 8 5-9	36	
12	5-4 2 4 9 4 0	37	
13	5-4 2 5 0 3 2	38	
14	5-4 2 5-1 2 1	39	
15	5-4 2 5-2 1 1	40	
16	[illegible] 2 5 2 8 1	41	
17	5 4 2 5 3 [illegible] 4	42	
18	9 1 1 4 3 7 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fulton, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt W. Grant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *George Newton

*Supposed to be alias of owner.

~~Added to C. A. Dept. Sept. 5/65~~

Keary

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt ,. Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark:

(358) Manning
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febv, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $7.43 for (1) India poncho (1) one leather stock (1) one knapsack (1) one haversack (1) one canteen

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. H. James *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for two fur clamps 50¢ waist belt plate .07¢

Book mark: ----

D H Jones

Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 cap pouch 45 1 no last by neglect Due U.S. 1 knapsack 1 haversack 1 canteen $3.40 1 no last as per certificate Stoppage later comdr $3.85

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Capt
Pinch 1 Sharp 2 Harris
1 Carr $3 85 as per cert.
A. Graf

Book mark:

(358) F. H. Jones *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest Regt Guard House Due 1 cap pouch 45 1 sabre 2 shoes 1 canteen $3.85

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay (6) months pay superior by court martial for ord 45 for C & G.E. 40 &

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage Six Months Pay Prop'n by Comd. Marshal's Orders No 45 C.G. & F.E. .40 cts

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of C. Muskets Pay Propn. by G.L.M.O. Nov 45: due U.S. for C+G.E. $1.40

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Rice Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2.25 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Six Months Pay Propn. as per Gen C. M. No 79. - 2 Canteens - 1 Haversack 65c 95c Have.

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(361) Copyist.

Walker Elias

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts 1	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Elias Walker Pvt

Co. "C" 4th N.J.C. Art'y Hy

From
Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 18th, 1875

Mary Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Elias Walker (Pvt), Co. "O",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery (Hy)

Cause of 1st and 2d arrests Proceedings of trials & date of release. M.R. Jany & Feby 1864 reports him in confinement. M.R. Mch & Apl 1865 - On arrest in Regt Guard House -

Copy of Genl Court Martial Order No 445 & 449 W.D. May & June 1864 reported six months [illegible] stopped by G.O. No

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per Wallace

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

April 9th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Elias Walker Pvt, Co. "C",

4th Reg't U.S. Colrd Hy.

Co. or Regt Books do not furnish the desired information

A.G.O. Dept of Ky 1865. not on file

Prison Records of Louisville, Ky show him committed Nov. 26, 65 and released by order of Genl Palmer Nov. 27. 65

A.G. Dept of Ky Nov 1865 no evidence of authority releasing him

MC

Walter Judah

60 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Hospital

Matron | Matron.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54199572	26	
2	54199574	27	
3	54199575	28	
4	54199579	29	
5	31330765	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark)

See also

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Judah Walker

Matron Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for Jan & Feb, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Feb 6, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed to be Matron Feby 6/65; by Surgeon James Thompson with approval of Regtl Commander

Book mark :

J. W. Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Judah Walker

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for Mch & Apr, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Feb 6, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed to Vr Matron Feb 6/65. by Surgn James Thompson with approval of Regtl Commander Never Paid.

Book mark :.....

(343) J W Davis Copyist.

W | 4. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Judah Walker

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S. Col'd.....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for May & June, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Feb 6, 1865

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed to be Matron
Feby 6. 65. by Surgn James
Thompson with approval
of Regtl Commander

Book mark :.....

(343) Geo Davis *Copyist.*

U | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Judah Walker

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for July & Aug, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Feb 6, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed by Br Matron Feb 6. 65 by Surg James Thompson with the approval of Regtl Commander

Book mark :.....

J W Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

Off | |

Eudah Walker

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

When attached to Hosp. Feb 6, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent + Not stated

Remarks:

Apptd to be Matron
Feb 6th 1865 by Surg
James Thompson with
approval of Regtl Comdr

+ Receipt shows present
for duty.

Book mark:

Curtis

Copyist.

(343)

Walter. Le Roy

Co. F, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 1 0	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 1 3	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 1 6	28	
4	5 4 2 8 7 9 7	29	
5	5 4 2 8 8 7 1	30	
6	5 4 2 9 7 1 9	31	
7	9 4 3 6 5 7 4	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 1 3	33	
9	4 2 5 9 3 0 4 2	34	
10	4 2 5 9 3 1 8 6	35	
11	4 2 5 9 3 2 4 5	36	
12	4 2 5 9 3 3 2 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lerry Waller

Capt, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Aug 31 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Oct 23. 1863. Appointment revoked per S. O. 30. dated Memphis Tenn. Mch 7/64

(384) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roy Walker

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: (Age 28).

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roy Walker

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks (Age 28).

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(356) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roy Waller

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty Aug 30/63 per special order No. 218 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Columbia dated Aug 30/63. at Columbus Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

W 12 H Arty 1 W.C.T.
H Arty 1 Inf

Lorenz L Waller

Capt Co I 2d Regt Inf H Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Aug 31/63

Date of Muster - Oct 23/63

Not Commissioned

See on Return

Book mark:

D. K Sargent

(546) *Copyist.*

Le Roy Walker

Copl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty Aug. 30/63 per Special order No. 218 Hd Qrs. Dist of Columbia Columbus Ky Aug 30/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sower

Copyist.

Ugcy.

W I H Hebert Jesse

Leroy Mallet

Copyist & Regr Jesse Hebert Coid

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 186 3,

dated January 9, 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Aug 31 '63

Date of Oaths Oct 23 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark :

W E Agnew

(546) Copyist.

Ky 14th Mtd Inf USCT.

Lorin Waller

Capt Co. F 2nd Regt Inf Mtd Ky Vol

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roy Walter

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest pris-
Feb. 12 /64 In close confine-
ment per Special order No 22
Dec 4 Hd. Quarters Second
Regt. Tenn. H. Arty. prison
Feb. 22 /64. for breaking
his arrest.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

N 14" H Arty Ms C J

Leroy Waller

Capt. Co F. 2nd Regt Tenn. Hy Arty Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Le Roy Waller

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the service by order of the Secretary of War P.O. No 30) dated Memphis Tenn March 7/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Somers

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy R Waller

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (2nd Regt Tenn Cold H Arty) Present assigned to duty Aug 30 1863 by SO No 218 H H 20. Dist of Columbus Ky Aug 30 1863 Extract H H

Sept 1863 Absent not Commissioned

Absent sick since Sept 4 1863

assigned to duty in the Co Aug 30. 1863, SO No 218 H H 2nd Dist of Columbus Ky Aug 30 1863. Extract H H

Oct 1863 to Jan 1864 Present mustered in as Capt. Co F from Oct. 23. 1863

Feb 1864 Present under arrest since Feb 12 1864, In close confinement per S.O. No 22 Sec. 4 H H 2nd Tenn since Feb 22 1864 for breaking his arrest

Mar 1864 (3 Regt U.S. Col'd H Arty) Com's Appointment revoked by Sec of War S.O. No 30 Par 4 dated Mch 7 1865

Book mark:

J A Wise

 Copyist.

JAN.19. 40739113 1869.

Memphis Tenn Mar
7. 1864. Signed L. Thomas
adjt Genl

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

LeRoy Waller

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from citizen
Discharged the service by S.O.
30 of Sect. of War dated
Memphis Tenn Mch 7/64

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Waller Levi R

Capt Co. F, 4 Reg't USC Hvy

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

A.7. D. C. 1863

Columbus. Ky.
25th. August, 1863

Waller, L. R.

Request to be ordered on duty.

71. 2. Tenn Cavly

Heavy

In Lic. 2. S.C. 218. 2.6.

Recd Hdqrs D.C. Aug 26 1863

HB Quarters 2nd Tenn
Heavy Artillery
25th August 1863,
Respectfully forwarded,
with a request that the
application be favorably
Recommended
W. W. Roberts Jr Col
2nd "Tenn Heavy Artillery

573/229

Post Hdqrs Columbus Ky
Aug 25th 63

Respectfully forwarded,
J. Hunt Scott
Col Cavalry Comdg

Columbus, Ky.
25th. August, 1863.

Judson P. Shaw,
Act. Adj't. 2d Penn. Heavy Artly.
Sir.

Having been appointed Captain 1st Lt. 2d Penn. Heavy Artillery, it is my request to be ordered on duty as soon as possible as the company nearly full.

Very respectfully yours.
L. L. Waller
Company F.
2d Penn. Artly.

Fort Hallock, Columbus.
1st Jany. 1864

Waller, Lewis —
Capt. C. S.
2d Lieut. Hy. Arty.
4 U.S. C. H.C.

Personal Report

Military History —

L. R. Waller

Captain Company F.

Second Genn. H. Art

Was ordered upon duty Aug 30th 1863. as Captain Company of F. 2nd Regiment Genn H Art. by Special Order No 218. Head Quarters. District of Columbus Columbus Ky. August 30th 1863. And was mustered into the Service October 23d 1863. as above shown at Columbus Ky.

My former Grade a Citizen

L. R. Waller

Captain Compy F. 2nd Genn H. Art

Cairo, Ill., Dec 24 1864.

Order No. 731

Requisition of Capt Perry

Asst Q M

2 Steamboats

From Cairo

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service Mgt Burying

Refugees

Colored Pop

Lt. Haller Capt.

Co. F

1st "N.J.L. Arty" "Navy"

Ellicbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12", 1875

Mr Ellerbee (Vol. C. T., 187/

Wanted in case of L. R. Waller "Capt", Co. "F",

4" Reg't U.S.C. Arty "Ky."

Cause of Confinement — M.R. Jany & Feby 1864

Reports him under arrest Since Feby 12" 1864 xxx

Respectfully,

E/

I'd A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In F Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disct'd Commando

June 25, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of L. R. Waller, Capt, Co. "F."

4th Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy)

Hdqrs 2d Tenn. Hy. Art. Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.

Feb. 12/64 — Special Orders No. 14 — Par. 2 —

"Capt. L. R. Waller, Co. "F" is hereby placed in arrest for absenting himself from his Company during unseasonable hours and time of Drill, thereby depriving his men of the instruction necessary to render them efficient." He will be allowed the limits of the Fort and will have charge of his Company for drill and instructions"

By order of Lt. Col Dobozy

(sgd) R. A. Moss
1st Lieut acting adjt.

(over)

Walter Smith

Co B, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 1 9 6 5 2	26	
2	54 1 9 6 4 8	27	
3	54 2 3 2 1 5	28	
4	54 2 3 3 2 2	29	
5	54 2 3 4 2 8	30	
6	54 2 3 5 3 4	31	
7	54 2 3 6 3 9	32	
8	54 2 3 7 3 8	33	
9	54 2 3 8 4 5	34	
10	9 1 1 4 7 9 8	35	
11	4 0 7 3 8 9 8 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Quintus Walker

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keany

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Dismld H.A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 4, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ none paid 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Coy. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(339)

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Colrd H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., March 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dickman Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

Lucius Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

 Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asaph

 Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 a

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

9

Quintus Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Artificer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. $1.60 for Camp & garrison Equipage.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain Feb 15 65
Columbus Enlisted in
Co,

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

9.

Lunsus Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 23, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 83/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stuf for / Screw Driver 23 C. / Nipper 20 C. / Canteen 65 C / 1 Haversack 95 C / Plate

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 JWR

Clerk

Copyist.

Walter, Quintus

....., Co. ....., 4th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Quintus Walker of Hickmans Colln desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollsburgh Md

the 15 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Boudshem

his
Quintus X Walker
mark

Volunteered at Edmondsburg Md
No. Nine Miles Hous
March 15 1865
By Ben Stillman
Capt Provost Regiment Corps
4th Div 9th Army Corps

Quintus Walker
age 18 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Geo. enrolled to Hickmancounty Ky

I, Quintus Walker born in ..... in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirtieth day of March 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Quintus Walker of Hickman Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 30 day of March 1865
Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

his
Quintus X Walker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Brat

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Quintus Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30 day of March 1865

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Asst Mar &
1st Div 16th Army Corps
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Ky Volunteers, on the 30 day of March 1865 at Paducah Ky

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Asst Mar
1st Div 16th Army Corps

Quintus X Walker
mark
Co. Ky

Walter Samuels

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 1 0 1	26	
2	5-4 2 7 2 0 2	27	
3	5-4 2 7 2 9 6	28	
4	5-4 2 7 3 9 1	29	
5	5-4 2 7 4 7 7	30	
6	5-4 2 7 5-6 1	31	
7	5-4 2 7 6 3 7	32	
8	5-4 2 7 7 1 3	33	
9	5-4 2 7 7 6 5-	34	
10	5-4 2 7 6 5-7	35	
11	5-4 2 7 9 3 0	36	
12	5-4 2 6 0 0 6	37	
13	5-4 2 6 1 0 2	38	
14	5-4 2 6 1 9 2	39	
15	5-4 2 6 2 6 6	40	
16	5-4 2 6 3 7 3	41	
17	5-4 2 6 4 6 2	42	
18	9 1 1 4 6 4 6	43	
19	40738983	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes brown; hair Black

Where born Unknown S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Haywood Co Tenn Dr. Walker.

Deposit & Subsistence and name of owner Added by C.S.A. Sept 5/95.

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker,

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863. (Ag 125).

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Roth.

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ash. *Copyist.*

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A.D.L.
Copyist.

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

ash.

Copyist.

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement undergoing sentence.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Bracany

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bracey
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

W Sweeny
Copyist.

(358)

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on D.D. as Cook in Hospital

Book mark:

M Bracey

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Beechwood

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
with Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

D. D. Owens

Copyist.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Un Al. Al. as Co. Cook

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Sept 1864 On daily duty as cook in Regtl Hosp

Oct to Dec 1864 On duty Regtl Hosp. Attendant

Jany to June 1865 On duty nurse in Regtl Hosp.

July 1865 Absent nurse in Regtl Hosp.

Sept Oct & Dec 1865 & Jany 1866 On daily duty as Co cook

Book mark:

Stotzell

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wacher

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $24 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

Copyist.

Walker, Samuel

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saml. Walker
P. E.

Head Quarters 4th Regt Ky Vol Army Ky
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
June 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 53

Sec 1st The following enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Regimental Hospital and will report to Surgeon James Thompson at once

Private Samuel Walker Company E

By order of Lt Col Dobey
R. A. Moss
Lieut and Adjt

Samuel Walker "Dec"

Co "E"

4" N.J. Vol. Arty "Hy"

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 25th, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Walker "Pvt", Co. "E",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Ky.

Cause of Confinement, proceedings of trial &
M.R. Jany & Feby 1864, reports him in confinement
undergoing sentence

Respectfully,

E/

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

Hd. Qrs. 2d Denn. Hy. Arty. Fort Hallecks Columbus Ky. March 7th 1864.
Genl. Orders No. 12 :: :: 7. Samuel Walker Pvt. Co. "E" 2d
Denn. Hy. Arty. Charge absence without leave :: ::
Night of Feby. 21st 1864. :: Finding Guilty :: ::
Sentence. :: :: Ten days confinement and hard
labor. :: :: :: approved. :: :: ::
By order of Lt. Col. Peter P. Dobozy. (signed) R. A. Moss.
Lieut. & adjt.

June 1st 75. B.

Colton, Emmet

Co. B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4312992	26	
2	5-4201274	27	
3	54.313f9	28	
4	5-4202103	29	
5	5-4314f4	30	
6	5-4313-f0	31	
7	5-4316653-	32	
8	5-4317499	33	
9	5-4313f34	34	
10	5-4319222	35	
11	5-4320147	36	
12	5-4321of	37	
13	5-4322202	38	
14	5-4322293	39	
15	5-4323f1	40	
16	5-4324666	41	
17	5-4323-50	42	
18	911504 0	43	
19	NW-131-CJ-1874	44	
20	40738991	45	
21	31782092	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NW-131-CJ-1874

Sée also

W | 4 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Paducah Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Sgt Tally; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ (Age 25).

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: W-131-CJ-1874

Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

Priv., Co. H., 4 (2d Reg't) Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When October 30, 1863.

Where Ken.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(851) *Copyist.*

W | 2 4 Art | W & C J

Lenn

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Lenn Art

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 21, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 13 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Kentucky

Remarks: Reward 30.00, total 30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Cairo Ill, Nov 2, 1863.

J W Johnston

(516) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement for desertion

Expense of apprehension $ 30.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam. Walker

Pvt., Co H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 12th Penn. H. Arty. a.D.V. H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Returned from desertion Dec. 5

Book mark: ----------

Shull

(851) *Copyist.*

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalia Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been arrested for desertion is released and ordered to duty. with loss of all pay from day of Enlistment to Nov 15th 1863 in clusive By order H J Reid Brig Genl Com Cairo Ill. fm S.O. No 19 Ex II dated Mch 2-1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H Cust
Copyist.

M	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Lytelier

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cap & Gl

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pennington

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31/1864; drawn since $ 98 29/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 13/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage ord. 1 Wiper 20 cts, & C. & G. C. 1 Haversack 95 cts, (Free born in Ky. resident of Illinois when enlisted.)

Book mark: 8790 2d aud. Apl 9/68 B. F. C. V 188 P 171-74. 501 C. F. 1885

Penniright

(861) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Waller*

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (2d Regt Tenn Colrd H. Artly) Last Oct 29 Columbus Deserter Dec 1863, Gain Dec 4 Columbus Ky from desertion

* Name appears also as Sam Walker

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

W. 4th H.A. U.S.J.

Samuel Walker

, Co. "H", 4th Reg't U.S.H.A.

NOTATION.
501.B.J.1885 with
W.131.B.J.1874

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 26th, *1885.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

E. P. Lovejoy.

Copyist.

(437*b*)

Walker Samuel

P, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	•

R. 3. H. Qrs. D.C. 1864

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Samuel Walker of Co. H 2nd Tenn Artillery

Hd Qrs. Fort Halleck.
Columbus. Ky. 15th Nov. 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded -

C. H. Adams.
Lt. Col. 1st Ills. Lt. Arty.
Condg Fort

Hdqrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Nov 16th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Wm T. Shaw
Col Condg Post

B½

Hqrs Dist of Cairo
Cairo Ills Mar 7. 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut Gen'l Judge Advocate for revision and Final.

By ordered Brig Gen'l Ruggles

J. H. Wallis
A. A. G.

Rec'd H'd Qrs D.C. Feby 8 1864

Charge, and Specification, prefered against Private Samuel Walker of Company H 2nd Regt. Tenn. Artillery.

Charge ___ Desertion

Specification.. That Private Samuel Walker of Co. H. 2nd Tenn. Arty having been duly enlisted into the Service of the United States. did desert the same, on, or, about the 31st day of October 1863.
This at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

C. Kenny's
Capt. comdg. Co. H
2nd Tenn. Artillery

Witness-
Daniel Watson
1st Lieut Co. H. 2nd Tenn Arty
R. A. Johnston Second Lieut Co H
2d Tenn Arty

Sam'l Walker

H. 4th U.S. Art. Hy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 10-76, 187

Mr Ellerbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Samuel Walker Pvt*, Co. *F.V.*,
4th Reg't *U.S.C. Art. Hy - Incarceration if tried for desertion Reg. Ret. for Nov. 1863 "Deserted Oct 29-63 of Columbus Ky." Present "On conft + x" in Nov & Dec from or gn. to Dec 31-66*

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands
Mar. 17, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Samuel Walker*, *Pvt*, Co. *H*,
4th Reg't *U. S. C. Arty Hy.*

Hdqrs District of Cairo
Cairo, Ill., Mar 2d 1866.

Special Orders
No. 19.

Extract

2 Pvts

Samuel Walker Co. H 2d Tenn Hy Arty, A.D.
arrested for desertion are hereby relieved from arrest, restored to duty with the loss of all pay from the day of enlistment to the 15th day November 1865 inclusive

(Vol)

Walker Washington

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 9 6	26	
2	5 4 2 0 1 7 1	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 1 3	28	
4	5 4 2 9 8 5 0	29	
5	91 1 4 76 2	30	
6	407389 84	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Walker

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Haywood Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G W Fetterman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Sept 18th 1863 Whereabouts unknown Dropped from the Company Rolls on Muster of Oct 31st 1863

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Aged 24 y.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Walker

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Sept 18/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4th Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Walker

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 12th Penn. H. Arty. & 2d H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 Absent without
leave since Sept. 18,
1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold H Artly)
Oct 1863 Loss Oct 18 1863
Columbus Ky deserted
J

Book mark:

Davidson

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 4 Va | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Walker

Pvte, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Va

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 28, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Sept 1863

Book mark: .....

Perry

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker Gilliam

Co B, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Ponati | Ponati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 3 1 1 3	26	
2	5 4 2 3 2 1 4	27	
3	5 4 2 3 3 2 1	28	
4	5 4 2 3 4 2 7	29	
5	5 4 2 3 5 3 3	30	
6	5 4 2 3 6 3 8	31	
7	5 4 2 3 7 3 7	32	
8	5 4 2 3 8 4 4	33	
9	9 1 1 4 2 8 6	34	
10	4 0 7 3 8 9 8 5	35	
11	2 4 3 7 5 0 9 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker +

William Walker

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co. North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 186?.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A Whiteman.

Corrected by Williams

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service in post hospital Columbus Ky since Nov 15. 64.

(Enrolled on Muster Jan 15. 64. Muster at Columbus Ky. for 3 Years)

Book mark:

Absent

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Polk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Alsop

Copyist.

William Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvord
Copyist.

W 7 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Coe

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Pvt | 43rd | Ky. C.

William Walker

Co. 4 Regt. Ky Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,
and 2 Brig., 1 Div., Dept. of Ky.

for Oct, 1863.

Station Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ 100

Present or ~~absent~~ Present

Remarks: Orderly at Hd Qrs. 2 Brig. 1 Div. Dept. Ky. Omn 5th Oct 24/65

Book mark:

W. L. Walker

(520) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

P.W., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864, Gain Nov. 15
Columbus Enlisted
in Regt.
Nov 1864 to Jun 1865 Absent
on detached service in Post
Hospl Columbus Ky
Since Nov 13. 1864
Sept 1865, Absent det ser,
Guard Asst Hd Qrs
Nov 1865 On duty Orderly
for Col. McArthur
Dec 1865 Absent Orderly
at Regtl Hd Qrs Pine
Bluff

Book mark:

Louise

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Suite, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ime Bluff ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 S.

Free on or before april 19. 1861.

* Corrected 1/27/93 - JVR

Book mark: V. 2 17. B. 133. 75

Niles

Walter Wilson

Coe, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54 19755	26
2 54 19 864	27
3 54 28 105	28
4 54 28 195	29
5 54 28 289	30
6 54 28 376	31
7 54 28 463	32
8 91 14 678	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ussleold H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hickmanville Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col Hy Roll dated Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned O

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 83 41/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

Walker William

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Walker of Lake Kansas Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
William x Walker
mark

H'd Qrs U. S. C. Troops,
Paducah Ky
May 31 1865

Enlisted William Walker
No. Eighty Four
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
May 31 1865
By Capt Montgomery
Superintendent

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Hancock county

I, William Walker born in .....

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Walker of Hancock coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31 day of May 1865 } his William X Walker mark

Before J. H. Morgan Capt Prov Mar, 2d Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865.

J. H. Morgan Capt Prov Mar'l 2d Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

J. H. Morgan Capt Prov Mar'l 2d Dist Ky

Walter Wilson C.

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 3 9 6 9	26	
2	5-4 2 4 0 9 0	27	
3	5-4 2 4 1 8 5	28	
4	5-4 2 4 2 8 0	29	
5	5-4 2 4 3 7 0	30	
6	5-4 2 4 4 6 0	31	
7	5-4 2 5 3 8 0	32	
8	61 14 8 7 9	33	
9	40 73 89 87	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co., Missouri

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Capt. McIntosh; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease "Pneumonia" -
in the Rgt. Hospl. at Fort Hallock,
Columbus, Ky. on the 1st March, 1864.

Keamy
Copyist.

(383g)

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker,

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

× Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

~~Remarks~~: Vyc 191.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hennessy

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Manning *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died at Columbus, Ky March 1, 1864 of Pneumonia

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm E Walker

W, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (3d Regt U.S. Colrd H Artry) Last Mar 2 Hosp. died from Pneumonia

Book mark:

Dawson

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died-Mch 1/64, Columbus Ky Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker, William C.

C, Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William E. Walker

2nd Reg't of Tenn. H. Arty

4

VOLUNTEERS.

African Descent

Died March 1st, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent
13

1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William E. Walker Late a Private of Captain Wm Grants Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Iowa H Artillery VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Africian decent, born in Scott County, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the Eighth day of June, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Fred James, at Columbus Ky, on the Eighth day of Eighth, 1863, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Chronic Pneumonia in the Regtl Hospital in Fort Halleck Columbus Ky on the 1st of March 1864

The said William E Walker was last paid by Paymaster M L Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty 56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 1st day of March, 1864.

William Grant
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Wallace, Earl P.

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-4 3 1 2 8 0	26	
2	5-4 3 1 3 7 8	27	
3	5-4 3 1 4 0 3	28	
4	5-4 3 1 5-0 1	29	
5	5-4 3 1 5-9 0	30	
6	5-4 3 1 6 7 5-	31	
7	5-4 3 1 7 6 0	32	
8	5-4 3 1 8 4 2	33	
9	5-4 3 1 9 3 2	34	
10	5-4 3 2 0 2 6	35	
11	5-4 3 2 1 2 0	36	
12	5-4 3 2 2 1 4	37	
13	5-4 3 2 3 0 6	38	
14	5-4 3 2 3 9 4	39	
15	5-4 3 2 4 7 9	40	
16	9 1 1 5 0 2 8.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1458641

Rev Bayly

N | 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

....., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt Mazzay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be 5th Corpl Feby 5th 1864 Promoted to 5th Sergt Jany 13th 1865

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 30).

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Evansville Ind Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kath

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P Wallace

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Hanks

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Hawn

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P Wallace

Corpl Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P Wallace

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burl P. Wallace

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burc P. Wallace

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Jany 1st 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Wallace

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Jany 1st 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Luther

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl P. Wallace

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Wallace

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95 100 for C. and E. Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in Present Column as Burl P. Wallace

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl O. Wallace

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 65-21/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95-/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Prt from Enl to Feby 6/64. Then Corpl. to Jany 13/65; then Sergt - Stop. for C & G. E. 1 Shawneck 95-00 -

Book mark: V 110. P. 66/70
V. 194 P. 17. 74.

Pennington

Copyist.

Wallace Henry

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5~4 3 4 0 2 9	26	
2	5~4 3 4 1 2 2	27	
3	5~4 3 4 2 2 3	28	
4	5~4 3 4 3 1 1	29	
5	5~4 3 4 3 3 2	30	
6	5~4 3 4 4 1 0	31	
7	5~4 3 4 4 9 4	32	
8	5~4 3 4 5~7 9	33	
9	5~4 3 4 6 6 5~	34	
10	5~4 3 4 7 4 9	35	
11	5~4 3 4 8 4 3	36	
12	5~4 3 4 9 3 8	37	
13	5~4 3 5~0 2 6	38	
14	5~4 3 5~1 1 7	39	
15	9 1 5 2 5 9	40	
16	4 0 7 3 8 9 8 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. v. Bayley
U.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1st, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 26 '64. Reduced June 24 '64. Appointed Corporal Aug. 19 '64. Appointed Sergeant Sept. 12 '64. Promoted to Sergt Jan 1st '66

Resided in Cairo Ill

Mustered out Co. C. Sept. 5th 65.

D W Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1864.

Jo'ined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 186 .

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63. (Age 27).

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Aug. 19/64 per S.O. No. 2 dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty., Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty per S.O. No. 4 Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd. Hy. Arty. Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. Oct. 20/64.

Promoted from Corpl. Sept. 12/64 per S.O. No. 8 dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd. H. Arty. Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) G. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

Pr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Serg't; Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in Charge of Wood Party

Book mark:

J. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Or | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Qr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Serg't, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larned

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864, On duty Acting
Asst Insp Gen Dept
Nov 1864 & April 1865 On
duty in charge of
Wood Party

Book mark:

Dewise

(546) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace

1 Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 73/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment
until May 26 1864 then Corpl.
until June 24 1864 then Pvt
until Aug 19 1864 then Corpl
until Sept. 13 1864. then
Sergt until Jan 1 1866 then

Book mark: V 187 P 974

Farmer

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5435117 1891

1 sergt.

Due U.S. for one Haversack $\frac{75}{100}$ one canteen $\frac{05}{100}$ one roll screen $\frac{13}{100}$

Wallace Henry,

P., Co. K.; H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Wallace

Sgt. K

Head Qrs 4th U S Col Army Key
Fort Hancock Columbus Key
Oct 2[illegible] 1864

Special Orders
No 43

I Sergeant Henry Wallace
Company K 4th U S Col Arty (Alby) is
hereby detailed on Special duty and will
report to Lieut Thornton F Rice 4th U S Col
Arty (Key) for Instructions immediately
By Order of
Maj William U Harris
Daniel Madison
1st Lieut and Adjt

Walker, Pace

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 8 2	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 7 8	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 7 3	28	
4	5 4 3 2 9 6 7	29	
5	5 4 3 3 0 4 6	30	
6	5 4 3 3 1 2 8	31	
7	5 4 3 3 2 0 4	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 7 9	33	
9	5 4 3 3 3 5 5	34	
10	5 4 3 3 4 3 1	35	
11	5 4 3 3 4 5 4	36	
12	5 4 3 3 5 4 6	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 3 7	38	
14	5 4 3 3 7 2 6	39	
15	5 4 3 3 8 1 9	40	
16	9 1 1 3 - 1 2 0	41	
17	4 0 7 3 8 9 9 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Waller

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom H Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 8" 64
of Typhoid Pneumonia.
N. Kays, Hickman
Kentucky

Supposed to be name and residence
~~of owner. Added by Clerk 1905~~

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Waller

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 25 —

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Mead

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grace Galler

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Walker

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty at Ordnance Office

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A T Mears

 Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Race Waller

Co K, Co ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $——100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $——100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks:——

*This organization subsequently became Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:——

S T Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Haller

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. J. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Race Waller

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing, $49.00

Book mark :

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Wallis

W, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Extra Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.A.G.E. 49 cts -

Book mark:

Deuso
Copyist.

(358)

Pf | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pace Haller

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist.

(358)

2/ | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

2 V | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Waller

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Wallar

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $1.60

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Fuller

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

VI | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Nace Waller

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl Provo Guard Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(358) Nace Waller Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Allen

Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conners

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waller*

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan't Feb 1864 (2 Regt Tenn. Col'd H. Arty) On duty with Ordnance Officer
Oct 1865 (Apr) (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H Arty) Absent Proovst Guard Paducah Ky

* Name appears also as Isaac Waller

Book mark:

Jones

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Fuller

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Blyth Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 11 25/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1 Pompion 2 cts 1 Wipe 20 cts.
Private from enrollment to
May 1, 1865 then Corp to date.
Free Apr 17/61
x Roll town

Book mark: V 178 P x

Farmer

(361) *Copyist.*

Name: Charles

Co. G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 9 9 4 3	26	
2	5 4 3 0 0 3 3	27	
3	5 4 3 0 0 6 4	28	
4	5 4 3 0 1 5 2	29	
5	5 4 3 0 2 3 3	30	
6	5 4 3 0 3 8 5	31	
7	5 4 3 0 3 9 3	32	
8	5 4 3 0 4 7 1	33	
9	5 4 3 0 5 5 1	34	
10	5 4 3 0 6 3 1	35	
11	5 4 3 0 7 1 0	36	
12	5 4 3 0 8 0 3	37	
13	5 4 3 0 8 9 5	38	
14	5 4 3 0 9 8 4	39	
15	5 4 3 1 0 7 2	40	
16	9 1 1 4 8 9 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wamoth

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tipton Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

By whom Capt J B Shaw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Tipton Co Tenn

Mrs Wamath

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Addeby Co N.A. Sep 5/65

S P York

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hannah

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

×

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 25).

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Warnath

Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Womack

3 Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan- & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Feby 2 from Co. 25
Hd Qrs 2nd Tenn H. Arty
Feby 2 from

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Warnath

3 Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

Charles Hannah

3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wannath

Prvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt per S.O. No 2 dated Hd Qrs Regt Aug 19, 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wanath

5th Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. per S.O. No. 1 dated 1st Cav Regt. Oct. 4th 1864

Book mark:

Winn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wannath

5th Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Pantaloons Lost 40¢

Book mark:

(358) Wines *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Namath

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wms

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hannah

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. T. Lee, Esq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wamoth

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hannoth

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winn

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamilton

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Tait
Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mammoth

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. K.
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wamsley

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $29.26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mar since Apr. 17/1861. Private from Oct 23/63 to Feb 27/1864 Duty Sergt. Cook for Ord. Sect 13 Corps 13th. Punch 28

Book mark: V2 17 C 27075

Geo Fox

(861) Copyist.

Hard, Charles

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5425509	26	
2	5425612	27	
3	5425706	28	
4	5425804	29	
5	5425905	30	
6	5426005	31	
7	5426990	32	
8	9114545	33	
9	407389904	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB - Vol. P 365

See also

W | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn

By whom Capt Ruthkay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospital.

April 28, 64

Keamy

Copyist.

(3830)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island No 10, Ky.

Period ✕ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 26).

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(356)

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died April 28th/64 in Fort Halleck. Due the Gov't. $3.35/100 for 1 cartridge box & plate 1 cartridge box belt & plate, 1 waist belt & plate, 1 gun sling 1 Bayonet & cat + (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5426005 1891

* Head & Cap punch.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 Less Apl 28
1864 Columbus Lucd
in Barracks (3d Regt
U.S. Col'd H Artly)

+ M O R Shows Charles Ward

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

N | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feby 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Have died 4/29/64 at Columbus Ky of disease. Enl Statement dent. (Age 26 yrs. Enrolled June 10, 63 at Island 10. Tenn. & mustd in July 18/63 at Columbus Ky) Filed with Charles Ward

Book mark: Died 4/29/64 CB. VII. P 365.

M C Mueck

(361) *Copyist.*

Ward, Charles

P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Sept 16 1865
Rec'd. Lr. of A.A.G. rec'ts.
for effects. Value $6.60
Sent 2d Auditor
Sept 20.
A.G.O. Sept 14 1865
Retn. of effects. & Rect.
of Prest of C. of Inf. for
effects. Value $6.72
Sent 2d Auditor

R.
A.G.O. Oct 28 1865
Sent Supt of Ord. & rect for Effects
Value, 6.60 Sent 2d Aud.
JM

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Ward, Co. D

3d Reg't of U. S. H. Arty (Colrd)
4th Reg S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1875.

The Decn Pte of Pvt. Charles Ward, Co. D, 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1, 1864, & Apl 28", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Apl 29", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Apl 28", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Apl ....., 1864, Apl 28", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 28, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
AA Gen
See letters to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted
JM
365 of May 27, 1875.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Ward a Private of Captain A Ruttkay's Company (D) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.H. Adj. (Colored) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at Leland Miss, on the fourth day of June 1863~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died at Regt Hospl Columbus Ky, April 28th 1864. of disease Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Private Charles Ward was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 62 Dollars. 97 cents ~~dollars,~~ advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to 3 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 29th day of April, 1864.

Albert Ruttkay
Capt. Co. D 3d U.S.H. Adj (Colored)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Hard Charles

Co. L ; 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54199223	26	
2	54197753	27	
3	54335529	28	
4	54336211	29	
5	54337112	30	
6	54337966	31	
7	54339166	32	
8	9110-166	33	
9	40738905	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Moogan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from enlistment. Died Jany 6th 1866 Louisville Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383*a*)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Colld A Roll dated Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

(339)

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Dubbold H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Thurlo

(339) Copyist.

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hospr
Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

Saunier

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Louisville Ky
Due Gov W. Smith Five(5)
Dollars

Book mark:

Lemmier
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent sick
in Post Hospl Paducah
Ky.
Nov 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl Louisville
Ky
Dec 1865 Absent In Post
Hospl. Louisville Ky
Jan 1866. Jan 6 1866
Louisville Ky died

Book mark:

Examined

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Due from enroll.

Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 6/66 at Louisville Ky of Chronic Diarrhoea! Descriptive Rolls furnished Slave Apr 17/66

Book mark: .....

Comm

(361) *Copyist.*

Ward Charles

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Woods of Fulton Coky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 3 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw.

his
Charles Woods
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

May 31 1865

By Lieut Col Comm'd'g

Recruiting Rendezvous Paducah Ky

H'd Q'rs U. S. C. T.
No. Eighty Three

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Fulton Co Ky

I, Charles Word born in ..... in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Word of Fulton Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 31 day of May 1865
Before J H Morgan Capt & Asst Quartermaster 1st Dist Ky

Charles X Ward his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Word previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt Asst Mast Mustering Officer. 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan Capt Asst Mast 1st Dist Ky

A.G.O. Mch 27th 1866
Desc Sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. May 1, 1866
Cancel of Adm Cert
for Effects sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. May 3/66
A.C. of Adm & P.M.
Cert for $1.81 Sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 27th 6
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Yard

4th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED MAR 27 1866

98

I certify, on honor, that 1st Lieut Charles Ward a Private of ~~Captain~~ John E. Bellvill Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the thirty first day of May, 1865, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at Paducah. Ky., on the ~~thirty first~~ day of May, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky. December 6. 1865. of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Charles Ward was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Fenno, to include the thirtieth day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty eight $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the — day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Geo. W. Smith, SUTLER, Five $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky, this 6th day of December, 1865.

E. W. J. Dunn
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge ~~Commanding Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Ward
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 11.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co I 4th U S Col'd Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	Inventory. Duplicate Final Statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 6th Buried Dec 7th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. T. Dagnan
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

Head Qrs Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky April 24th 1866
Louis D Watkins
Brig Genl Comdg Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Burial Rec. No. 18

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Ward
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 46. Grave 11.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. I. 4th U.S. H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Inventory. Duplicate Final Statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec. 6. Buried Dec. 7, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Knapsack
1 Great Coat
1 Shirt
1 Pr. Boots
1 Pr. Shoes.

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration
Receipt on file.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Charles Ward

Late of Company C

4th Reg't of Ky Cav Ky Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

Ward Hospital

on the 6th day of December 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Ward late a Private of Captain ____ Company I of the Fourth Regiment of Ky Col Ky Vol Vols Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 31 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 31 day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in US Post Hospt, at Louisville Ky on the 6th day of December 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Chas Ward, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E L Dunkin Asst Surgeon US A at US Post Hospital Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E L Dunkin
Asst Surgeon US A
In Charge
Commanding the Company

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: US Post Hospt Louisville Ky

Date: January 6th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hare Joseph

Co a....., 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 0 7 1 7	26	
2	5 4 2 0 8 0 8	27	
3	5 4 2 0 9 1 5	28	
4	5 4 2 1 0 1 4	29	
5	5 4 2 1 1 1 1	30	
6	5 4 2 2 1 6 2	31	
7	9 1 1 4 1 2 0	32	
8	4 0 7 3 8 9 9 7	33	
0		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11. P. 247.

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mase

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry, Tennessee.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W.H.H. Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died, Jan. 1. 1864, in Reg. Hosp. at Columbus Ky.

ft Mrs. Berry Hay Co. Tenn

* Supposed to be name and residence of owner added by C.N.A. Sept 1865 Keary

(383g) Copyist.

W 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., June 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

× 3

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

~~Remarks~~: (Age 36)

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ware

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Measles
in Reg. Hos. Columbus Ky Jan 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (2 Regt Tenn
Cold Harby Jan 2
Jan 2 1865 Reg Hospl
died of disease

Book mark:

Copyist.

W. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ware

Pvt., Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

When enrolled....., 186 , for.....*

Where enrolled.....*

Mustered in ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Died Jan. 1/64 at Columbus, Ky of Measles. Final Statemts Forw'd

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Died Jany 1/64 E.B. VII P247 223.324. V232 P255. 76

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(361c)

Ware, Joseph

P, Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1,90

A.G.O. June 14, 1865.
Q.m. rec't for effects
sent 2d Auditor.
J.B. Howe Asst
Asst A.G.

A.G.O. Oct 28th 1865
Sec'y of Cent'r rec't for Effects
taken 1st & sent 2d Aud't

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Ware

2 Reg't of Tenn Hy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sergt B—

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 7, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Joseph Ware, Co. "I," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty "Hy," is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany 1st Feby, 1864, Jany 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jany 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jany 1st, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1864, Jany 2d, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....., 186

....., 186) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11 Dec 1874 2nd Aud.
Noted H.H. 249 Jany 27th 1875

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Mann a Private of Captain E Madisons Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Tenn. Hy Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henry Co., State of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Columbus Ky, on the 2" day of June, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. T. J. James 3rd U.S. Cav., at Columbus Ky, on the 16" day of June, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 1st day of January 1864

The said Joseph Mann was last paid by Paymaster to include the 31" day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 45 $\frac{59}{100}$ dollars, since the 4" day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24" day of January, 1864.

Wm A A Adams
1st Lieut Co. "G" 2d Tenn H. Art
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

F. S. & Sw. sent for April 1st 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Ware

2d Reg't of Penn. Hy. Arty of A. D.

4th N.S. VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Ware a Private of (D Co.
Captain E Madison's Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of Tenn. Hy. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henry Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4" day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in ~~service as a recruit~~, by Lt. F. J. Jones
3 US Cav, at Columbus, on the 16" day of June
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at
~~on the day of~~, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dec 1863: and having served HONESTLY and
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 1" day
of January 1864.

The said Joseph Ware was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Martin to include the 31" day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 45 dollars & 59/100 dollars, since the 4" day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
—/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

.....

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24' day
of February, 1864.

Wm H. H. Adams (D
1st Lt 2d Tenn. H. Art'y of Co
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Mace

Late of Company "G"

2 *Reg't of* Penn'a Vol. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Columbus O

on the 1st *day of* January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Ware late a Private of Captain Edwd. Madison's Company "A" of the 2d Regiment of Tenn. Hy. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 4 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of June 1863, at Columbus in Company A, 2 Regiment of Tenn. Hy Art'y Volunteers, to serve Five years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Henry County in the State of Tennessee; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 2nd day of January 1864, by reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$ —
				Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Ware, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Company at Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. H. Adams
1st Lieut Co. "A" 2d Tenn. Hy Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: February 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ward. Lines

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419843	26	
2	5419806	27	
3	5426597	28	
4	5426689	29	
5	5426778	30	
6	5426862	31	
7	5426957	32	
8	9114546	33	
9	40738996	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ward

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keaney

Copyist.

(383)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Word

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col'd A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong dist Ky

Company to which assigned Q

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(339)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wood

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 186 5.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 5, 186 5.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(339)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

Wm | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hard

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hare

B—, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ~ Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Mallick

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ward

PVt, Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865, Gain May 30
Tennessee Enlisted
in the Regt. Joined Co
D. on the 18 day of June
1865.
Dec 1865 Co book
Jan 1866. Absent sick
in hospl Pine Bluff
Ark

Book mark:

Duplicate

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hard

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .56 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stafford Bay Scab 40 1 1 ..... Water 08 1 1 Comp 08 5.56

Book mark: .....

W. D. Mack

(361) *Copyist.*

Ward, Louis

....., Co. ....., ... 2nd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Ward of Mc Cracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 30th day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

Louis Ward his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. 4 Co. D

May 30th 1865

By Lt. Parsons

Lieut & Post Quartermaster

U.S.C. Inf. Brig

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to McCracken Co Ky

I, Louis Ward born in ——— ———

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20th day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Louis ward of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20th day of May 1865

Before J. D. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar

his
Louis X Ward
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 6' feet inches high.

W. N. Lansing

Major 4th U.S.C.H. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of June 1865.

J. D. Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 14th day of June 1865 at Paducah Ky

Capt Co Pro Mar

Mustering Officer.

Warren Jordan

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	54 3 26 8 4	26	
2	54 3 2 7 8 0	27	
3	54 3 2 8 0 4	28	
4	54 3 2 9 00	29	
5	54 3 2 9 8 6	30	
6	54 3 3 1 2 7	31	
7	54 3 3 2 0 3	32	
8	54 3 3 2 7 8	33	
9	54 3 3 3 5 4	34	
10	54 3 3 4 3 0	35	
11	54 3 3 6 1 2	36	
12	54 3 3 6 3 0	37	
13	54 3 3 7 2 0	38	
14	54 3 3 8 1 4	39	
15	4 1 1 5 1 2 2	40	
16	4 0 7 3 8 9 9 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Dec 22." 1863. # Dugeas Walworth Natchez Miss.

Supposed to be same as deserted from Cavalry & A. Dep't 6/65.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Harren

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1864

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 × years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A G Neal

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Warren

Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

L. Neal

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Strauss

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private by Sp. Orders No 263.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

D Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Warren

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Warren

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt June 21, 1864. Detailed to Corps June 4, 1864. A.C.S. Commissary Dept Company.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Mann

Cor, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced for Corporal on Aug 19/64 per R. O. No 2.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

London Hawes

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Commissary

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Warren

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ck. Cook

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co Commissary
Promoted to Sergt Oct 5/65
per S. R. O no 78 Hdqrs
Brockett reduced

Book mark:

Lemmer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
To Commissary

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Aug 1864 Co. Commissary

Oct & Nov 1864, Co. Cook

& Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Company Commissary

Feb 1865, Co. Cook

Mar 1865, Co. Commissary

Apl 1865, Cook

May 1865, Company Commissary

June & July 1865 Co. Cook

Sept 1865 Company Commissary

Oct to Dec 1865 (Ist) Company Commissary

Jan 1866, Company Sergt.

Book mark:

J. White

Copyist.

(546)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Warren

Sergt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 30 70/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Transferred 02 Co's. Private from enrollment to Feb 24 1864. Then Sergt to May 2/64 Then Private to June 4/64. Then Corpl to July 1/64. Then Prvt to Oct 5/65. Then Sergt to date

Book mark:

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

Warren Jordan

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jordan Harvey

Sgt. Co E. 4. USCA. Inf

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

M. Ellenbrook Vol. / C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jordan Warren Sergt., Co. I,
1st Reg't Col'd Vol. Inf., information as to date of
reduction from Sgt. to Pvt.

M.R. May 1865 "Reduced from Sgt. to Pvt. June 21-64
M.O.R. "Reduced to Pvt. from Sgt. May 21 64 e"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

C. Des Cook reports Jordan Warren. Promoted to 5th Sergeant Feby 24-64. Per S.R.O. No 23. Reduced to the Ranks May 21-64 per S.R.O. — Promoted to Corpl June 4-64 per S.R.O. No 25. Reduced to the Ranks Aug 19-64. per S.R.O. No 2. Promoted to be Sergt. from Private Oct 5-65 per S.R.O. No 78.

The above Orders are on file in S.R. Order book. Except the order reducing to the ranks May 21-64. This order does not appear. Co Morrow reports. shows him reduced to the ranks, May 21-1864.

Washington Ambree

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3 2 6 8 0	26	
2	54 3 2 7 7 6	27	
3	54 3 2 8 1 3	28	
4	54 3 2 9 0 9	29	
5	54 3 3 0 4 8	30	
6	54 3 3 1 3 0	31	
7	54 3 3 2 0 6	32	
8	54 3 3 2 8 1	33	
9	54 3 3 3 5 7	34	
10	54 3 3 4 3 3	35	
11	54 3 3 5 2 2	36	
12	54 3 3 6 1 4	37	
13	54 3 3 7 0 5	38	
14	54 3 3 7 8 8	39	
15	54 3 3 8 7 5	40	
16	9 1 1 5 1 1 8	41	
17	4 0 7 3 5 9 1 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Kenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Wm Auburn

Lauderdale Tennessee

Supposed to be residence and name of Owner. Added by Ord Sep 5/65

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 x years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: age 18

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mack

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Bugr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Confinement in Fort-Pickens Fla. Navy Yard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

S Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambros Washington

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azrobel Washington

Cor., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington Poe, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deno

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 4 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curran

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent sick
Columbus Ky since
Oct. 9.
Dec 1865, Absent In Post
Hosp'l Pine Bluff
Ark † cancelled.
Jan 1866. Absent sick at
Pine Bluff

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Washington

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 4 16/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 40/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1 Pontoni 2 cts 1 Hspn 20 cts 1 Scundrini 23 cts. 1 Haversack 95 cts Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: V 1/2 P 143, 73 7 3 7. 1878

Curier

(861) *Copyist.*

Washington Ambrose

, Co. I , 4 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ambrose Washington

Co. I, 4th U.S. Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Wm. Ellerbee Va. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ambrose Washington, Co. L, 4th **Reg't** U.S.C. Art'y, information relative to cause of confinement if tried &c., 7th Feby 1864 Abs. "In conft. in Ft Hallock Co. Harbor"- Present for duty 31 March 64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T.. 187*

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....., *Reg't* .....

Co. Morning report March 3-64. Ambrose Washington, On Confinement. Name does not again appear on Morning reports for 1864.

No Morning reports prior to Feby 64. are not on file. No Evidence of trial or release or cause of Confinement on Regtl records.

Washington. General

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 19 600	26	
2	54 2 56 14	27	
3	54 2 57 10	28	
4	54 2 58 08	29	
5	54 2 59 06	30	
6	54 2 59 96	31	
7	54 26 083	32	
8	54 26 169	33	
9	54 26 247	34	
10	54 26 334	35	
11	54 26 420	36	
12	54 26 502	37	
13	54 26 596	38	
14	54 26 683	39	
15	54 26 777	40	
16	54 26 861	41	
17	54 26 950	42	
18	9 11 45 34 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 5 73505 P.O. 90
S-667620 Po Off
A. 2546699 Powell
A. 2732150 Powell
A 2733284 Powell
USDA 12/20/32 e+6

R. V. Bayless
Esq.

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Genl. George Washington

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1863.

Where H. Human

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy
Copyist.

(3830)

W | 4 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Gen'l Washington
(2 Regt Lancs Hvy Arty)

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period * 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

(337) Jennings *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl, Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl. George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Gov't. $1.07 for 1 haversack, 1 canteen with cork and strap.

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl. Geo. Washington

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl Geo. Washington

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl George Washington

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl. Geo. Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl. Geo. Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl Geo Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl George Washington

P[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 34 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .65 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Harrisburg 61 —

Book mark: 2065 - 1863

McNick

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington Barge

Co S, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4 2 3-3-1 0	26	
2	3-4 2 3-6 1 3	27	
3	3-4 2 3-7 0 7	28	
4	3-4 2 3-4 0 3-	29	
5	3-4 2 3-9 1 2	30	
6	3-4 2 6 9 9 1	31	
7	X 1 1 4 5 7 4 8	32	
8	40738999	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref
76 3114 – P.O. Mem
L 2466121 P.O. Ref.
L 2491944 P.O. Ref.
P.O. M.M. No. 1007408 1900/13 2nd

Robert Bayless
Jr

W | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Columbus, Ky, January 24, 1864.

(383g)

Keamy

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Berman, Ky.

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 20).

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

U. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Cold Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died in Colum-
bus, Ky Jan. 24th, 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Last Jan 24
Died of Disease (2d
Regt Penn H Arty Cold)

Book mark:

Jones

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clare, Dies Jany 24/64 at Columbus Ky of disease, Final Statement Sent.

Book mark: [illegible]59. 1881. 2065. 1883.

M Connick

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, George

P, Co. 20, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Asst Surg 1

A.G.O. Oct. 20th - 62d.

Dft List sent 2d Aud. Nov. 3, 80 Jr.

A.G.O. Sept 14, 1865

Prov. of C. of Ad. & A. M. rec'd. for effects. Value $2.80

Sent 2d Auditor.

J.B.

A.G.O. Sept 14, 1865.

Rec't. of effects & Rec. of Cert. of A. for effects.

Value $2.80 sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Act 28th 1865

Sub'y & Cert. sent for Effects

Value $2.80 sent 2d Aud.

J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Washington

2d Reg't of Tenn. V. Cav. Aft

✓

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endersed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain A Rankaye Company (D) of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Paducah Ky, on the 24th day of July, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death," he having died at Columbus Ky of disease (Chronic Diarrhoea) on the 24th day of January 1864.

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 25th day of January, 1864.

Albert Rankaye

Capt Co D 27th Tenn Vol Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.C. 1007408

George Washington
(Name.)

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Med Div. 10-20, 1913

For Med History.

no med for Geo Washington
HHS
A

Mr. Murphy.

Deaths

J.H.S.

Med. records (Deaths) show:
George Washington
Pvt. Co. D 2 Tenn H.A.
in R.H.
died Jan. 24. 64. cause. feb.
typhoid (reported by Genl. Price C.S.
D Jon

Statement furnished Oct. 20, 1913

J.B.S.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

Washington George

Co M., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	543628	26	
2	542023	27	
3	542029	28	
4	543743	29	
5	911551	30	
6	40739000	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Jeff.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howell, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Apl 25" 1864

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar 16, 1864.

Where ..... Columbus Ky

Period ~~4~~ 5 years.

Mustered in: Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

When ..... Mar 16, 1864.

Where ..... Columbus Ky

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky April 25/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

H | 4 Ky. Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Div., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 25, 1864

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Hull

(351) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (3 Regt U.S. Col'd. Hvy Art.) On duty Teamster

Apl 1864 Absent without Leave Since Apl 25, 1864

Book mark:

Louise

(546) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Pvt., Co. W, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Slave, deserted at Columbus, Ky. Apl. 25/64. (Age 26).

Book mark: Muster-out on file.

Wagner

(861) *Copyist.*

Washington Forge 1st

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 9 7	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 1	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 8 0	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 5 7	29	
5	5 4 2 8 9 3 1	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 9 8	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 6 6	32	
8	5 4 2 9 1 3 6	33	
9	5 4 2 9 2 0 4	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 7 1	35	
11	5 4 2 9 3 4 0	36	
12	5 4 2 9 4 3 0	37	
13	5 4 2 9 5 2 2	38	
14	5 4 2 9 6 1 6	39	
15	5 4 2 9 7 0 5	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 9 4	41	
17	9 1 1 4 7 6 3	42	
18	4 0 7 3 9 0 0 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (1st)

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Weakly Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 5.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G W Fetterman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by Ashmund Coelin Weakley Co. Tenn.

Added by 6 N.A. Dept. 1893.

J D York

Copyist.

(383g)

Ft | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington I.

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: (Hyer 20).

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomen

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (1st)

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Farrar

(358) *Copyist.*

George Washington 1st

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

George Washington- 1st

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due for Clothing & Equipage $75

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st Lieut. George Washington, 14

2d Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (1st)

R.R., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for Canteen & Sundries

Capture & Sundries

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hallowell

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington (1)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen $.75 and for
one Knife $.20. Stop one
months pay per G.O. No 1
Ext. dated Hd Qrs 2d Div.
C.A. Dy. Feb. 4 65. Sentence
by F.D. Court

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (col'd)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance Stores

Wipes & Tompions

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one month's pay
per G. O. No. 1, Ext. dated
Hd Qrs. 4 U.S.C.A. Dy. Feb. 14/65.
Sentence of Field Officers
Court.

Book mark:

Halloway

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington (1)

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amy

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Jr.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 189. Hd Qrs Dept Sept 17, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Pote, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 72/100 for 2 Gl. Straps 1 Haversack 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 76/100 for Gun sling 1 screw driver 1 tompion 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st 4

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Regt Tenn
Cold. H Arty) Joining
Sept. 26 1863, Columbus
Ky Enlisted mustered
into the service
Nov & Dec 1865 (4 Regt U.S Col'd
H Arty) On duty Provost
Guard
May 1865 Absent detached
Service
Sept 1865 Absent on detached
Serv. Post teamster
So 193, Sept 13. 1865
Oct 1865, Absent Dr. Mr
Dept Teamster

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

Copyist.

(546)

H | 47th | U. S. C. T.

George Washington 1st

Serg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $12 31/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 48/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. lost 1 G. Sling .23 1 Tomp. 02 1 Tipur .20 1 for C. & G. C. lost. 2 Gl. Ds. .12 1 Haversack .25 1 Canteen 65

Book mark: V 120 P 252.70

Copyist.

Washington George

P., Co. F., 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Lt George Washington Pvt

Co. D

4th N. J. S. C. Artly. (Hvy)

/

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 28", 1875

Mr. Ellwood Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of (1st) George Washington "Pvt", Co. "A,"

4" Reg't U.S.C. Arty Ky.

Copy of G.O. No 1- M.R. for June & July 1865 — reports 1 month pay stopped per G.O. No 1 Exd 1 dated Hd Qrs 4" U.S.C. Arty Ky. July 14" 1865 Sentence of G.C. Court.

Respectfully,

E/

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jw H Paeton,

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd Commands

July 3d, 1875 —

Vol. C. T., 187.

Reply in case of George Washington (1st) Pvt, Co. "F,"

4 Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy)

Hdqrs. 4th U.S.C. Art (Hy) Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky., Feb. 14/65 — General Orders, No. 1 — Par. 2 — Charge:— "Stealing." Finding:— "Guilty" — Sentence:— "To forfeit to the United States one months pay; to hard labor, and confinement at night, for 15 days; and to bread and water diet on each alternate day of said fifteen days." "Approved" By order of Lt. Col. Dilworth.

C.A.D.

Fort Halleck Ky. January 29. 1865

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial in the case of Private George Washington Co. F. 4th U.S. Col. Arty.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C. Arty. Ky.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
January 27th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

T. T. Dobbs.
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regiment

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. Col. Div. Jany 27. 1865

Hd. Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Jany 27. 1865

The proceedings of the Court are approved and the sentence will be executed by the Provost Marshal.

By Order
A.C. Comdg. Post

The witness was then permitted to retire and the prosecution was here rested.

The prisoner was asked if he had any witnesses he wished to introduce or any statement to make, to which he replied that he had none.

After due deliberation the Court find the accused as follows:-

Of the first specification Guilty
Of the second specification Not Guilty.
Of the Charge . Guilty

and does therefore sentence him Private George Washington (1st) Company "H" 4th U.S. Col. Arty (HA) to forfeit to the United States one months pay - to hard labor and confinement at night for fifteen days and to bread and water diet on each alternate day for said fifteen days -

The court then adjourned to 10.00. A.M. tomorrow 21st. Jan. 1865.

William D. Hale
(Maj' 4th U.S. Col. Arty)
Officer Constituting Court.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial instituted by the following order:-

Head Qrs 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)
Fort Hallecks. Columbus Ky
July 11. 1864.

General Order
No. 5.

Extract.

- - - Maj. William D. Hale is appointed a Field Officers Court Martial and will try all cases referred to him from these Head Quarters agreeably to instructions of the Revised Army Regulations of 1863 - - -

By order of Col. Jas. W. McArthur
(signed) Danl. Matson
Lieut. and Adjt.

The court convened pursuant to the above order at Fort Jennessy. Columbus Ky at 10 oc A.M. 20th January 1865,- and proceeded to the trial of Private George Washington Co. F 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Hy) on the following charge and Specification to wit:-

Charge:- Stealing

Specification:- In this that said George Washington (Bt) private Co. F 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Hy) did. on or about the 10th day of September 1864. at Fort Hallecks. Columbus Ky

steal from one of the men of his company a sum of money estimated in amount to from $8. to $10.

Specification II In this that said George Washington (1st) Private Co. F. 4th U.S. Col. Arty did on or about the 1st. day of December 1864 at Fort Mullen Columbia Ky. steal an overcoat from one of the men of his company - name unknown.

To which charge and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows

To the first specification Not Guilty
To the second specification Not Guilty
To the charge Not Guilty

Private Collins Morris being introduced and duly sworn states -

I am a private of Co. F. 4th Col. Arty in the same company as the prisoner. About five minutes ago he took my pocketbook containing (8.) Eight Dollars in currency and Twenty five (25¢) cents in coin from my trousers pocket - This was done in the night when I was asleep. The currency consisted of a Five Dollar a Two Dollar and a One Dollar Government Bills -

I saw the prisoner the next day after

I lost this money with quite a lot of silver and suspected that he had taken my money and as I found out where he got it — of a man in Company D. and then I charged him with buying it with money he had stolen from me. He then said rather than to have any fuss about it he would pay it back at next pay day - and did so pay the money ($8.25) to me. I never saw the pocket book again -

The witness was then permitted to retire and Sergt. Turner was called ~~and~~ duly sworn. and states as follows :-

I am Sergeant in Co F. 4th Col. Artly the same as the prisoner. Sometime in September last Privati Morris of my Company complained that he had lost some money — I saw the accused with a considerable sum of silver and was sure he had no good way to get it. So I demanded of him where he got it — He said "I got it of Bill Alston" (a private of Co F.) I then went at once to private Alston and asked him if he had given any silver to (the prisoner) Washington and he (Alston) said he had not — I then questioned the prisoner further and finally by threatening him with exposure, he

acknowledged and said he had taken it [the money] but if I owned not report him to the Captain - he owned pay it back next pay day.

The witness was here permitted to retire and Capt. Benj Deneuve 4th U.S. Col. Art. was called and being sworn states as follows:-

I was in command of Company F. 4th U.S. Col. Art'y in September last and since that time - about that date. Collins Morris a private of my company complained to me that he had lost a sum of money and charged the theft upon Geo Washington the accused - He. when questioned did not deny that he had taken the money and promised to pay it back on the next pay day, which he did under my supervision -

There had been complaints made to me by the men of my company in regard to the loss of their overcoats in Quarters. The accused came to me in December and asked an issue of a new overcoat saying that the one he had was not his - that he had picked it up in the quarters and worn it because his old overcoat had been misplaced

Washington Forge 2nd

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Infantry | Infantry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 9 8	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 2	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 8 1	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 5 8	29	
5	5 4 2 8 9 3 2	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 9 9	31	
7	5 4 12 9 0 6 7	32	
8	5 4 2 9 1 3 7	33	
9	5 4 2 9 2 0 5	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 7 2	35	
11	5 4 2 9 3 4 1	36	
12	5 4 2 9 4 3 1	37	
13	5 4 2 9 5 2 3	38	
14	5 4 2 9 6 1 7	39	
15	5 4 2 9 7 0 6	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 9 5	41	
17	1 1 1 4 7 6 4	42	
18	4073 9108	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2nd)

_____, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Ky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Col W. Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by J. L. Wilkinson Mo.

Addd by C N A Sept 5/95

J P York

Copyist.

(383g)

Ft | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 11 (2nd)

pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: (Age 18).

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2d)

sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forman

(358) *Copyist.*

George Washington 2d

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forrest

George Washington 2nd

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sonnen

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington- 2d

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington (2d)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cloth & Gauntlets equipage due $2 00

Book mark:

Hattaway

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

2d Lieut. H. Washington

Ref., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for Clothing and Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daitlow

(358) Copyist.

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilliland

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Sponge
Guard Stop for one
Screw Driver $1.25
/65

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington (2d)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Ordnance Stores

1 Wrench & 1 Screw Driver

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2)

Jr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Advance

clothes—1 valise.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Allan Ly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2nd Polk, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geary

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2d

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 07/100 for 2 Gl. Strap

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tompion

1 Visor,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington 2nd

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Regt Serv Col'd H Art'y) Gain Sept 26 1863 Columbus Ky Enlisted (mustered into the service)

Mar 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd. Lt. Arty On duty Provost Guard

May 1865. Absent on detchd Service

Book mark:

J. C. Upham

(546) Copyist.

H | 4 Fla U. S. C. T.

George Washington 2d

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Fla

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 5 88/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 29/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Ord lost

1 Pouch .02 1 Piper 20 for

6 rds C lost 2 Cl C. 12 1 Haversack

.25

Book mark: 2589-1879 #67.977 2832, 1880

Kerry

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington Henry

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd H Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4299444	26	
2	3-4300 5-6	27	
3	6-4201:92	28	
4	5-4311 8-6	29	
5	91.1#896	30	
6	40739002	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J W Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14/63 at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Unknown

Supposed to be an owner. Added by C.W.A. Dept 5/95.

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Camp Dills

Period ×3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 Age 18.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pruf, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted November 14. 1863. at Columbus Ky Due U.S. $2.92 for C & E. Equipprage

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington
(2d Penn H Arty. a.D.)
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold, Hartz Land, Nov 14 Columbus Deserted

Book mark:

Daniel

(546) **Copyist.**

Pf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrol, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enrol, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 29 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 92/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 1/64. Deserted &c. at Columbus Ky Nov. 1/64 3. Stop for C. & G. E. Lost $2 92

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington Homer

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3 2 6 8 1	26	
2	54 3 2 7 7 7	27	
3	54 3 2 8 1 4	28	
4	54 3 2 9 1 0	29	
5	54 3 2 9 9 2	30	
6	54 3 3 0 7 8	31	
7	54 3 3 1 5 5	32	
8	54 3 3 2 3 1	33	
9	54 3 3 3 0 6	34	
10	54 3 3 3 8 1	35	
11	54 3 3 4 5 6	36	
12	54 3 3 5 4 9	37	
13	54 3 3 6 4 0	38	
14	54 3 3 7 3 0	39	
15	54 3 3 8 7 6	40	
16	9 1 1 5 1 1 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. M. Bayles

Et.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paducah Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Holtzawdy term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action

Oct. 10" 64'

John Whittemore

Grave Kentucky

* Supposed to be name and residence of owner

~~Added by 6th Aa Sep 5/95.~~

D. Mc. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hopkins Col'd

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 16

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Washington

Pow', Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 24 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Washington

Drum, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement in Fort Wallace Gd. House

***This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery**

Book mark:

S Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Drum Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Washington

Drum, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 6 & G. E. 49 ¢

Book mark:

G Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

Homer Washington

Drummer, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.C.C. & E 49 cts.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Washington

Drummer, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

VI | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Trumpeter, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

9f | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Trumpeter, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Washington

Drummer, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Arms & Garrison Equipage lost. $1.60

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Dem., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Drummer, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summers

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Drummer, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connier

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ 3 33/100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 95/100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack 95 cts.

Slan Apr 17/61

Book mark: V 227 P 27. 76

Cumin

Washington Hosmer

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Homer Washington

Co. D. 4th Ill. Cav. Vols.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Wd. Ellerbee Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Homer Washington, Co. I,
4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y information relative to
cause of confinement - M R Jan'y & Feby 1864 Abs
"In Confd in Ft. Halleck Cd. house"
M R March & Apl. 1864 present for duty.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Hd Qrs 2d Sub Dist Ky Arlty. Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky March 7-64
General Orders No 12, — Regtl Court Mar, "Extract"
Par XI. Homer Washington, Co "I" 2 Sub Dist Ky Arlty.
Charge, — Disobedience of Orders
Finding "Guilty" Sentence, — To Confinement, 7, days Con-
finement and Hard labor, aforesaid.
By order of
Lt Col Dobozy
(Signed.) R. A. Woodward 2d Lieut.

S.O. No 33. Ft Halleck, Columbus Ky March 13-64
Pt Homer Washington, Released from Confinement
By order of Lt Col Dobozy.

Washington, Penn

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate | Enate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 2 2 7 4	26	
2	5-4 2 2 3 8 8	27	
3	5-4 2 2 4 8 6	28	
4	5-4 2 2 5 7 7	29	
5	5-4 2 2 6 6 3	30	
6	5-4 2 2 7 4 6	31	
7	5-4 2 2 8 3 1	32	
8	5-4 2 2 9 1 3	33	
9	5-4 2 3 0 0 1	34	
10	5-4 2 3 1 0 3	35	
11	5-4 2 3 2 0 8	36	
12	5-4 2 3 3 1 5-	37	
13	5-4 2 3 4 2 1	38	
14	5-4 2 3 5-2 7	39	
15	5-4 2 3 6 3 3	40	
16	5-4 2 3 7 3 2	41	
17	5-4 2 3 8 4 0	42	
18	9 1 1 4 2 4 8	43	
19	40739003	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rev. Bayles
Ex.

878776-878
S. 869343- P. Stanton
Ref 380718-
1457298 P.O. aff
1536542 and 715.
1674669 and W.D.
1677171 Accident.
1799052 and W.D.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom Lt Gasman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #Calloway Co
Kentucky, John
Garrett'

#Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Assembly'd at Dep't Jo-
Keamy

(383o) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island No. 10

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Age 19

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Linden

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Snider *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Saunders
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Saunders *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Est., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for one gun sling 16 cts. one waist belt 37 cts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Snyder Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Port, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 1 Cover Cannon 1 Haversack & 1 Hat Letter 42 Cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 42 cts for 1 Haversack 1 Mat Letter & 1 Cross Cannon.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. 2 clo.

Book mark:

(358) Clerk

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordinance $1.80. For C & G. Ex. 68 Cts.

Book mark:

Alcaf

(358) *Copyist.*

7/— | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Q

John Washington

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Oates

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Rec'd 1,61 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7/ | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage. A/173

Book mark:

C. A. Lees

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt, Co. S, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent, detached, Provost Guard Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

Jan Wise

(546) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15.93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100, due $ 100

Remarks: Plane

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 - JWR

Sykes

(861) *Copyist.*

Washington Patrick

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 3 3 6 2	26	
2	5 4 3 3 4 3 8	27	
3	5 4 3 3 5 2 7	28	
4	5 4 3 3 6 4 9	29	
5	5 4 3 3 6 9 5	30	
6	5 4 3 3 7 7 9	31	
7	5 4 3 3 8 6 6	32	
8	9 1 1 5 1 4 5 1	33	
9	4 0 7 3 8 6 8 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Patrick

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky.

By whom L. Sanders; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered in to date from enlistment.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered Feb 1. 65 at Columbus Ky. for 3 years.

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

(358)

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Deceased

(358) *Copyist.*

9/ | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk
Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Patrick

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co Cook

Joined Co. Dec. 31st 1864

Filed with Patrick Washington

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

(358)

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Patrick

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co Cook

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Patrick

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain: Enlisted man Feb. 2/65, Columbus.

May to July 1865. Co. cook.

Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Co. cook.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fenster
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington, Patrick

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Due from enrollment.

Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Pontoni 2 cts. 1 Hpr 2 cts.

Free Apr 17/61

Age 35 Yrs. Enrolled and mustered into Service Feb 1/65 at Columbus Ky (for 3 yrs)

Book mark.

Comar

(861) *Copyist.*

Washington, Patrick.

Patrick Washington

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't USC Hvy

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Patrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 33 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ky

the First day of February 1865

Witness:

Isaac Smith

Washington his X Patrick mark

Mustered into U.S. Service, Patrick

N.Y. ....

Volunteered at Columbus Ky

by Lieut Gleason, 1865

Credited to Columbus

By ....

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ....

Discharged ....., 18 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-JUL 1 1871

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbus

I, Washington Patrick, born in _____ in the State of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Patrick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky this 1st day of Feb., 1863, BEFORE A.D. Dawson 1st Lt. & Adjt. 4th U.S.C. Arty. Ky.

his
Washington × Patrick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram J. Noyes
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S.C. Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Patrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

W. D. Sanders
1st Lieut 4th *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Patrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ky,

the Fifteen day of February

Witness:

Isaac C. Smith — Washington Patrick

No. 84

Volunteered at Columbus Ky

on the Fifteen day of February 18 65

By Lieut Bowlin

To serve 3 Years

As a Private

In Co. A

" Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company A

Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged ——— 18 ———

( ) *furlough*

Approved by

JUL 1 1871 ADJT-GEN'L'S OFFICE-RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbus

I, Washington Patrick, born in _____ in the State of Virginia, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. Patrick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky
this 1st day of Feb, 1865, } his
BEFORE Addamon 2d Lt & Adj't. } Washington + Patrick
4th U.S. Colored Cavy } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram L. Hoyes
Asst Surg 4th U.S.C. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Patrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

W. M. Sanders
1st Lieut 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Private Graham

Co. A, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 0 7 1 8	26	
2	5 4 2 0 8 0 9	27	
3	5 4 2 0 9 2 8	28	
4	5 4 2 2 1 5 8	29	
5	9 1 1 4 1 2 1	30	
6	4 0 7 3 9 0 0 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Rockingham, North Carolina

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died, Oct. 27, 1863, in Reg. Hosp. at Columbus, Ky, of typhoid fever.

Final statement and Inventories of Effects made out and forwarded, Oct. 30, 1863.

Waters, Calloway Co. Ky

Supposed to be name and residence of owner Address Adj. G. N. A. Sep. 5, 1895.

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 24).

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G W Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid fever Oct. 27th 1863

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold, H Arty) Loss Oct 27 1863 Columbus Ky Died in Regtl Hosp of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

James

(546) Copyist.

W. 44 N. Atty | U.S.C.T.

Adam Waters

Pvt, Co. A, 44 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Atty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

When enrolled....., 186 , for.....*

Where enrolled.....*

Mustered in....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave Dies Oct 27/63 at Columbus Ky of Typhoid Fever Final Statements Forwd

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: 679.1879.V58.P232.69.

P J Cooke

(361c) Copyist.

Waters, Adam

P, Co. H, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. June 19th 1865.

C.M. rec'd. Statement & Vouchers

$600 sent 2d Auditor. [illegible]

$3.

A.G.O. Oct 28th 1865

Rec'd. Sight of Cert's for Effects

Taken $6. sent 2d Aud.

$4.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Adam Bates

2d Reg't of Iowa Cav

H

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Oct 2d 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Nov 28 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L

(a true copy)

I certify, on honor, that Adam Mateus a Private of Captain Edward Madison Company (A) of the 2d Regiment of Tenn Hy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Rockingham Co, State of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tobacconist, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ enlisted the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4 day of June, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. F. James 3d M.A.Co., at Columbus Ky, on the 16th day of June, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (A.A.G. Died Oct 27th 1863 See Inventory)

The said Adam Mateus was last paid by Paymaster Maj M.L. Martin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 72 $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, since the 4 day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 27th day of October, 1863.

(Signed) E Madison

Capt

Commanding Company. "A"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Wm H. H. Adams
Lt. Comdg Company Nov. 10-1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Tunis Adam Nolins

Late of Company A

9th *Reg't of* Iowa Infty

Volunteers, who died at Columbus Ky

on the 27 *day of* October 1863.

RECEIVED
Nov
28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

(A True copy)

Inventory of the effects of Adam Waters late a Private of Captain Edward Madison's Company H of the 2 Regiment of Inft. Ky. Vol'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company H, 2 Regiment of Inft. Ky. Vol'y Volunteers, to serve Five years or during the war; he was born in Buckingham Co. in the State of North Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Shoemaker; he died in Reg. Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 27 day of October 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	=
Caps	=	Pairs flannel drawers	×		
Forage caps	=	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	=	Cotton shirts	=		
Uniform jackets	=	Pairs boots	=		
Flannel sack coats	=	Pairs shoes	=		
Blouses	=	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	=	Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$ none
Fatigue overalls	=	Haversacks	1	Notes	$ none

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Adam Waters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His Mother at Island No 10. Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

(Duplicates.)

(Signed) E. Madison
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Columbus Ky

Date: October 27 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mrs Jt. J. Adams
Dr. Lowdy Company Nov. 10/64

Mathias David or

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 9 9	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 3	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 9 6	28	
4	5 4 2 0 1 9 7	29	
5	5 4 2 9 8 4 8	30	
6	9 1 1 4 7 6 5	31	
7	R+P 2 9 4, 5 6 1.	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 0 0 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+P 294, 561.

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Haywood Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Dec 28th 1863 Whereabouts Unknown. Dropped from the Company Rolls on Muster of Oct-31st 1863

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 22).

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R & P. 294,561

Watkins

(356) Copyist.

David Watkins

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ti Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Hallock Columbus Ky Dec. 2-3.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Forman

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

Priv, Co. F, 4 2d Reen. H. Arty. A. D., Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 Regt Tenn
Col'd H (Art'y) Loss
Dec 23, Fort Hallock
Deserted where-abouts
unknown

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 4th A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Watkins

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv. A.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 99 59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Dec 20/63

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

W | 4th Reg. Md. | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

....., Co. F, 4th Reg't U.S.C.T. Heavy Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 294.561

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 23, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

R. Hammack

(437) *Copyist.*

Martin Jones

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 3 9 6 7	26	
2	5-4 2 4 0 0 7	27	
3	5-4 2 4 1 1 1	28	
4	5-4 2 4 2 8 1	29	
5	5-4 2 4 3 7 2	30	
6	5-4 2 4 4 5-8	31	
7	5-4 2 4 5-4 2	32	
8	5-4 2 0 2 8 0	33	
9	5-4 2 5-4 0 6	34	
10	9 1 1 4 8 7 7	35	
11	4 0 7 3 9 0 0 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Watkins

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Wm Grant; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal

Deserted, June 21, 64; from Columbus, Ky.

Kearney

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M(c 9 c 22).

---

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for tw Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Q from Pvt to tw Corpl by order of Col Adams Aug 30, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Manning

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Examinist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl by order of Lt. E. H. Adams dec 24, 63,

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 21 day of June 1864—

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 N. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Saml

(351) *Copyist.*

Ky	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864, Pr duly Mustered
Jas Regt Bukers
June 1864 Loc. June 21
1864 Columbus Ky
Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rice Bluff ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jun 21/64 - Clan Columbus Ky

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(861) *Copyist.*

Hattie Terry

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427600	26	
2	5428714	27	
3	5427017	28	
4	5429849	29	
5	9114767	30	
6	4073 9009	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Watkins

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Osceola Mo

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G. W. Fetherman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Sept 3rd 1863. Where reports Unknown Dropped from the Company Rolls on Muster of Oct 31st 1863

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: (9/c 18).

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lowers

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Watkins

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: deserted at Columbus Ky Sept 3 /63

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Watkins

Pvt., Co. F, 4 (12th Minn. H. Arty. A.D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Watkins

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold H Artly) Absent without leave since Sept 3. 1863

Oct 1863, Loss, Oct 3. 1863 Columbus Ky Mustered

s

Name appears also as Jesse Watkins

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 4th A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Watkins

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 10 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Sept 3/63

Book mark:

Jerry

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, George

Co a, 4 U.S.Cold H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5420716	26
5420807	27
5420914	28
5421013	29
5421102	30
5421188	31
5421272	32
5421356	33
5421437	34
5421521	35
5421608	36
5421695	37
5421790	38
5421881	39
5421972	40
5422061	41
5422148	42
9211118	43
34451690	44
34451738	45
34451782	46
4073.9006	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

Compton

5636884 2 Claims
3705360 Claims
3104585 Pomeroy
3190466 Pratt
Pomil. D.C. 1003522-3.26.13. Pg
S.S.N.B. 7/22/20

R. V. Bayless
Ext.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian, Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Resided at Mound City Illinois.

Added by C. M. A. Dept. of 95.

Keary

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pt Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years. X

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 20 y.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. W. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

H, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhines

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confine-
ment.

Book mark:

(358) Rhulo
Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pt. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on

Arrest.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Phelps

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in ar-
rest

Book mark:

Rheets

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

W. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark: Hd. Qrs. S. Ky. D.C.M.O. No. 126. Hd Qrs S. Ky D.C.M. No. 5. (over)

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

Bookmark: March 26th 1765 (C.5.)

JAN. 12 1891
5421972

H. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from arrest Per Lieut. C. M. Order No. 120 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky, Louisville, Ky, Nov. 21st 1865 By order of Genl Palmer.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

Copyist.

Of 1 4 Hvy 1 U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt Co A. 4 Regt U.S.C.Hvy

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson, Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sentence G.C.M.

Per G.O No 5. Hd Qrs Dept

of Ky Louisville Ky Mar

24 /65 Hard labor 2 Years

& Fos of all pay proper.

Book mark:

1260

J. Owen

Copyist.

(520)

Co. I 4th Regt USCT

George Watson,

Pvt Co A, 4 Regt USCHa.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for May June, 1863.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Two years Hard
Labor and loss of all
pay proper

to our roll

Book mark :

James

(520) Copyist.

Co. | 4th Art | USCT.

George Watson

Pvt Co A 4 Regt USCHA.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Sentenced per G C M
G O. No 5. Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
2 years Hard labor Frs of
all pay prspes

Book mark :

James

Copyist.

(520)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Walsh

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent in arrest
in City Prison
Dec 1864 Absent in arrest
Jan to Mar 1865 Absent in
arrest Lexington Ky
Apl 1865 Absent in confine-
ment
May 1865 Absent in arrest
June to Nov 1865 Absent in
arrest in prison Lexing-
ton Ky

Book mark:

D. W. Wise

(546) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Nov. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 69 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slav. Private from Enrollment. Tried for sleeping on post and sentenced to Imprisonment at hard labor for the term of two (2) (?) with loss of all pay proper per G. C. M. O. No. 1 (Dep't)

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5422148 1891

Remarks: dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky Mar. 9. 1865. Sentence remitted per G.C.M.O. No. 126 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky, Louisville, Ky. Nov. 21. 1865.

Watson, George

_____, Co. a 4 Reg't Mass

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension Office

Claim No. D.C. 1003522

George Watson
(Name.)

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To 10th Div. 3/26, 191

For cards,

Johnson
2.

4 cards herewith.

F.V.V.

140

F.S.

Archives Div. in Supt.s Office

For date of arrest or date on which the offense for which he was tried by g.c.m. was committed Also the date on which he was released from military Prison at Camp Nelson, Ky., in Nov. or Dec. 1865.

Johnson
2

Statement furnished Mch. 27, 1913

P.S.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

w—244

R R Rec'd

Record of
arrest not found

3/27/13 Williamson

P. M. Div.:-

The records
of the Dept. of Ky.
show this man
confined at Camp
Nelson, Lexington, Ky.,
April 6, 1865 and
released Nov. 23, 1865.
Another record shows
him arrested at
Columbus, Ky., Sept. —
1864 - Charged with
sleeping on post + transferred
to Camp Nelson for exe-
cution of sentence - date
not shown.
See printed copies herewith
of G.C.M. Orders #5 + #126,
Dept. Ky., 1865, in this case.

Williamson

Per J.E.D.

Eaton Washington

Co. [illegible], 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54 3 2 6 8 3	26
54 3 2 7 7 9	27
54 3 2 8 7 4	28
54 3 2 9 6 8	29
54 3 3 0 4 7	30
54 3 3 1 2 9	31
54 3 3 2 0 5	32
54 3 3 2 8 0	33
54 3 3 3 5 6	34
54 3 3 4 3 2	35
54 3 3 5 2 1	36
54 3 3 6 1 3	37
54 3 3 7 0 4	38
54 3 3 7 8 7	39
54 3 3 8 7 4	40
91 1 5 1 2 1	41
40 7 3 9 1 12	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

RYP 702814
J 2532942 .P0M1M
P.O.mil. S.L. 575844-3.29.13 P.S.

R. J. Bayley

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Watson

....., Co. I....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fulton Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 1" 64
from Ft Halleck.
John Watson Lau—
derdale Tennessee

Supposed to be name and residence of owner Added by 6th U.S. Sup of 95.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ~~5~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 20

~~"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law."~~ A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mac

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Transferred to

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hoskins Col Talson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Post Arcola as Guard

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash. Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hash Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer for R2.
Mc.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hank Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Teamster

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hank Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as teamster with Regt. at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Deserted

(358) *Copyist.*

If | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hush. Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Priv't, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as teamster for R D M.

Book mark;

Lemuir

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Teamster Post Q. M.

Book mark:

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detailed as Company Teamster

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

Washington Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

L. E. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty as a Teamster.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A. D. Neal
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 (2nd Regt Penn Col'd H Arty) On duty teamster

Mar 1864 (3 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On duty teamster

Apl 1864 On duty Co teamster

May to July 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H Arty) On duty Company teamster.

Oct 1864 Absent as guard on Str Arcola per S.O. No 26 dated Hd Qrs R. Da Pine Bluff Ar 24. 1864

Jany 1865 On duty teamster in R. 2 M. Dept.

Feb. Apl & May 1865 On duty teamster

June & July 1865 Absent Attached as teamster at Columbus Ky

Aug & Sept 1865 On duty detailed as teamster (over)

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19.
40739112
869.

Oct. to Dec 1865. On duty
teamster for Regtl
2. M. Dept.
Jan 1866. Absent teamster
for L. S. 2 M. Dept

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 75/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Knapsack $3.10 for 1 Canteen 65 cts. Sldr Apr 17/61

Book mark: V176 P212.73

Clerk

(261) Copyist.

Wayne A. Alexander

Co M, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419637	26	
2	5436869	27	
3	5436961	28	
4	543 7056	29	
5	543 7150	30	
6	543 7242	31	
7	543 7329	32	
8	543 7416	33	
9	41155516	34	
10	40739010	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 102,880=R.&P.Div.a.90.

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alex Wayne

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davis Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(383g)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Colrd H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Richmond Co 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gayne

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 186J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Co

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Grayne

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

Lt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hey Wayne

Ohio, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alx Layne

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Wayne

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alec. Wagner

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Wayne

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain Feb 10
1865 Columbus Ky
Joined

Book mark:

J. A. Ulrich
Copyist.

(546)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Wayne

Pvt., Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 60/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Slave. Stopped for Ord. lost. one knapsack 2 & 1 haversack 8 & 1 W. C. P. 6 &.

Book mark: 102 880 R & P. S. 90. 11.39. 1879

Wagner

(361) *Copyist.*

Wayne, Alexander

_____, Co. _____, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Hickman Co

I, Alexander Wayne born in Dade Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of February 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

perjod of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Wayne, of Hickman Co Ky,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky.
this 10th day of Feb 1865
Before A. V. Dennis 1st Lieut &
4th U.S.C. Arty (Hy

his
Alex X Wayne
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram B. Noyes,
Asst Surg 4th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Wayne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is four feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of February 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Post Marshal & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Ky Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Columbus Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Post Marshal & Mustering Officer
1st Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Wayne, of Hickman Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Hickman Co. Ky.

the 10th day of February, 1865

Witness:

Theodore Wagner

his
Alexander X Wayne
mark

Volunteered at Columbus, Ky.

No. ——

February 10th 1865

By Capt. J. H. Morgan

Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

(A. G. O. 74 & 76.)

26 Alexander Wayne
Blue Mounds Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Pvt. John

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 0 3 1	26	
2	5 4 3 4 1 2 4	27	
3	5 4 3 4 2 2 4	28	
1	5 4 3 4 3 1 2	29	
2	5 4 3 4 3 9 5	30	
3	5 4 3 4 4 8 3	31	
1	5 4 3 4 5 6 9	32	
2	5 4 3 4 6 5 3	33	
1	5 4 3 4 7 3 9	34	
10	5 4 3 4 8 3 2	35	
11	5 4 3 4 9 2 4	36	
12	5 4 3 5 0 1 8	37	
13	5 4 3 5 1 0 4	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 9 0	39	
15	1 1 1 5 1 2 6 1	40	
16	4 0 7 3 9 0 1 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1068-51-C

D/1688440 and .10, D

RD 613643

D. 3076374 Poked.

R. V. Bayles

&

G.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Web

....., Co. K....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hickman Ky.

Occupation Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #Resided in Cairo Ill

Added Cy G N A Sep. 5/93

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Web

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nub

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nab

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Nurse in Regtl. Hospl.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Neb

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as nurse in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Neb

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Hospital Nurse.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Nurse in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Otes

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Reg't nurse in Hospital.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Reg' Nurse in Hospitals.

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nea

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Reg't Nurse in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

(358)

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Nurse in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

John Web

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: daily duty as nurse in Regt. Hospital

Book mark:

John Web

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: daily duty as nurse in Regt. Hospital

Book mark:

Larimer

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb*

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864 On duty Hosp'l Nurse

Aug 1864 On duty Regt Nurse in hosp't

Sept & Oct 1864 On duty Hosp'l Nurse

Nov 1864 to June 1865 On Extra or daily duty Nurse in Regt'l Hosp'l

July 1865 Absent detached service Nurse in Regt'l Hosp'l

Aug 1865 On daily duty as Nurse in Regt'l Hosp'l

Sept 1865 On duty detailed Driving ambulance

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 On extra or daily duty Nurse in Reg't Hosp'l

* name appears also as John Web

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

(546) **Copyist.**

U | 4th Arty | U. S. C. T.

John Web.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 37 82/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 24/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for two great coat straps # 24/100

Book mark: V 190. P. 31. 74 401. 088

Larimer

Copyist.

(361)

Webb, Joshua

P, Co K, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Webb
R. K. 3

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Artillery
Fort Mallett, Columbus Ky
June 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 5

Sec II The following enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Regimental Hospital and will report to Surgeon Barnes Thompson at once

Private John Webb Company K

By order of Lt Col Dobzy
R. A. Moss
Lieut and Adjt

Heft Thomas

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 6 0 1	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 4	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 8 2	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 6 8	29	
5	5 4 2 9 8 2 6	30	
6	9 1 1 4 7 6 6	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 0 1 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Weakly Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G. W. Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Jany 2nd 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea Inventories & Final Statements forwd to A.G.O. Jany 6th 1864

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

Ky | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb.

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: (Age 18).

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumners

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb.

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. Jan 2/64. Final statement & inventory fwd to A.G.O. Jan 6/64

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863. (2nd Regt Tenn Vol'd, H Arty) Gain Sept 26 1863 Columbus Ky. Enlisted mustered Into the service

Jun 1864, Loss. Jun 2. Cause died of disease

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 4 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Webb

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $29 39/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Regt. Hosp. Columbus, Ky Jan 2 1864 Final statement forw'd.

Book mark: .....

Kenny

(361) *Copyist.*

Webb, Thomas

P, Co. F, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4,92

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

The 8th Wisc. Infty Co. F

2nd Reg't of Iowa N. Cavalry

V

A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2d 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Lt Wallace

Commanding

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd & C. d Jany 13/64

U. S. A. Act 2d Dec 1863

Sent 2d Auditor for Settlement

Dec 1 & 2 — Sent 2d Auditor

$11

U. S. Ho. June 19, 1865

Prov. of Q. of Sol. & P. Bx. rec'd.

for effects. Value $4.92.

Sent 2d Auditor

J. B.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Webb a Private of Captain L. Ray Waller's Company (L) of the 2nd Regiment of Iowa Infantry, ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Brooke Co. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and~~ enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Eighteenth day of September, 1863, ~~(or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col W. Fellows U.S.A, at Columbus Ky, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Halleck Columbus to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhea

The said Thomas Webb was last paid by Paymaster Maj M L Wooten to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Nine 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 2nd day of November, 1863.

L. R. Waller

Captain Co F. 2nd Iowa Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thos Webb Private Co F

2nd Reg't of Tenn N Vols.

of U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

From Pt A. La Jackson

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Webb a Private of Captain LeRoy Waller's Company (F) of the Second Regiment of Genn. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Weakley Co State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ ~~and~~ been enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Eighteenth day of September, 1863, (~~or was~~ and mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut J. W. Fetterman U.S.A, at Columbus Ky, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhea

The said Thomas Webb was last paid by Paymaster Maj W L Martin to include the Thirty first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Nine 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ...100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .....100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....amounting to .....100 dollars;

and he has ~~been~~ SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ....., LAUNDRESS, ...100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 2nd day of January, 1864.

L. R. Waller

Captain Co. F. 2nd Tenn H. Art.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Inventory of the Effects of

Thomas Webb late a Private

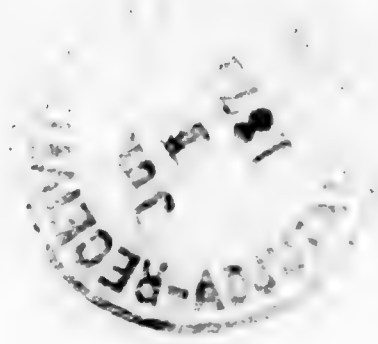
Co. F. 2nd Regt Tenn N Cavly

A D

Who died at Fort Halleck

Columbus Ky

January 2nd 1863



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Webb. late a private of Capt
LeRoy Waller's company "F" of the 2nd Regt Tenn H Heavy Artillery
U.S.A. Who was enrolled at Columbus, Ky on the Eighteenth day of
Sept 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States at
Columbus Ky on the 26th day of September 1863 as a Private in Co F
2nd Regt Tenn H. Artillery. U.S.A. to serve Five (5) Years

He was born in Weakley County Tenn. he was
18 years of age. 5 Feet 9 Inches high. Black complexion eyes
and hair and by occupation when enrolled. a Slave.

He died in the Regimental Hospital at Fort
Hallock. Columbus, Ky on the 2nd day of January 1864 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

Inventory

1	(one)	Suit Great Coat	1	(one)	Pair Drawers
1	(one)	Wool Blanket	1	(one)	Linn Shirt
1	(one)	Rubber Poncho			

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all
the effects of the late Thomas Webb of Co "F" 2nd Regt Tenn H
Artillery and that the effects are in the hands of the
Officer commanding said Company at Fort Hallock
Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a competent Administrator

L. R. Waller
Capt Comdg Co F 2nd Tenn H Artillery

Station Fort Hallock, Columbus Ky
Date January 5th 1864

Heliter. Edward

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54195844	26	42727898
2	54228344	27	42776133
3	54229174	28	40739013
4	54230104	29	
5	54231644	30	
6	54232194	31	
7	54233244	32	
8	54234314	33	
9	54235374	34	
10	54236424	35	
11	54237474	36	
12	94365512	37	
13	42593924	38	
14	42593970	39	
15	42594146	40	
16	42594239	41	
17	42594310	42	
18	42594388	43	
19	42594448	44	
20	42594510	45	
21	42594574	46	
22	42594626	47	
23	42594699	48	
24	42594759	49	
25	42594809	50	

Book Mark: 2563 = 69 = 83.

See also 2 Ill. Lt. Art'y

W | H. Hartz | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. ——, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Aug 1 1864.

Remarks: Mus in to date

Born July 10 1841

Harmon

(384) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nebeker

Capt., Co. B, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Capt. per Special Order No 216 Ext 4 dated Louisville Ky July 6-64 by order of the Sec. of War signed S. Thomas Adj. Genl. took command of Co July 16 per S.O. No 16 Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd Artly (Ky)

Book mark:

Asaph

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., July 11, 186 4.

Muster-in to date July 13, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 186 4.

Where Columbus Ky

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Batty. G 2d Ill. Lgt. Arty.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

(336) *Copyist.*

No. 14 Hd Qrtrs MS. C.J.

Edward Webster

Capt. Co. 14 Regt. MS Sty C Hy

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NY 14 Hosty/ MS C.S.

Edward Webster

Capt. Co B. 4 Regt US C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

N | H Yeo Arty | M S & J

Edward Webster

Capt. Co B. H Regt M S & Ky Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(546) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company.

Book mark:

Absent

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art | U. S. V. T.

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U. S. V. Heavy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 186 4.

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 Ho. Art | U.S.V.T

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Comdg Company.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W 14 H. Art U.S.C.T

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. H Regt U. S. C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Commission July 1/64

Date of Muster July 10/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W I H Hv. Art W.D.S.B.T

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hvy. Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art | U.S.A.T

Edward Webster

Captain A.B. 4 Regt U.S.C. Heavy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | H Hd. Art | U.S.C.T

Edward Webster

Captain Co B H Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co
Not Responsible for
Ord. & Ord. Stores
since June 10 - 65 per
S.O. No 30 Hd Qrs 4th
U. S. C. A. Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W 1st H. Art U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Captain Co B. 4 Regt U.S.C.T. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W 14 H. Art 1 U. S. C. T.

Edward Webster

Capt Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt.; Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elec. Has pay due Sum for responsibility of ord & Ord Stores for the month of May & since July 28 1865

Book mark:

Notes

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4th Arty | M S C J

E Webster

Capt 1st B 4th M S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above: —

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

(546)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Captain, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Condy Co. Has
pay due him for
responsibility of ord &
ord Stores. for the month
of May & from July 28 65
to the present time Condy
Post of Smithland Ky. Jr G.O.
No 113. Hd qrs Dist Ohio Ky dated
Oct 24. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster.

Capt. Co. B. 4 Regt. U.S.C.A., H.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Company Clerk's Post, per S.O. No. 113 Hd. Qrs. Dist. W. Ky. Oct. 24th/65.

Book mark:

J. T. Hemsley

(548) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webster

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Present appointed
by order of the Secy of War
per S.O. No 216 dated
Louisville Ky July 6 1864
Signed L. Thomas Adj't
Genl to date from July
1. 1864.
Aug 1864 & May 1865 Present
June 1865 Present Comdg Co
July 1865 Absent on Expedition
in Tenn. per S.O. No 170
Post Hd Qrs dated July
28. 1865.
Aug 1865 Present
Sept 1865 (Aburn Co. A) Present
Signs Returns as Comdg
Co "A".
Sept 1865 & Jan 1866 (Co B) Present
Comdg. Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1/1 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Webster

Captain, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date × Feby 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt
this Co from 1st Lt 2nd
Ill Lt Arty. July 13th
1864. originally entered
service at DeKalb Ills.
To receive no final payment
Book mark: 2563, C.F. 83.

× Corrected Jan 27 '93 JAR

Noles

Copyist.

JAN. 12 5423747 ✩ 1891 ✩

until he satisfies the
Pay Department of
his Iron indebtedness
to Sel Government.

Webster Edward

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't USCHA

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 26th Ill. Art.

Cairo, Ill., Feby 12 1864.

ORDER NO. 1359

Requisition of Lt E. Mabee
2d Tenn Lt Artillery

From Cairo

To Columbus Ky

Nature of Service Ordnance
Business
Ord Gas Columbus

Webster Edward

Capt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't USCAVA

Resignation Papers

(File mark: W 66 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~W. 5-6 C. 6~~

Vide E.B. Vol 3.(A) 35-4,
Recd Brek Vol E.B. Vol
3(A) 440

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Fort Hallerk Columbus Ky
February 11th 1865

Webster Edward
Capt H^n U.S. Col. Artly (Ky)

Military History of —

Personal Rep't

Fort Wallick February 11th 1863.

Albert A Damon
Adjutant 4th U.S. Col. Artly (Hy)

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following as my personal history in the Service of the United States:

I entered the service as private in Co "G" 2nd Regt Illinois Light Artillery, on the Sixth day of August 1861.

Was appointed to & held the various grades of Corporal, Sergt & 1st Sergt in said Company till December 4th 1863 when I reenlisted as a Veteran Volunteer in same Company. December 15th 1863 was Commissioned as 2nd Lieut. March 13th 1864 was Commissioned 1st Lieut & served in same grade in same Company till Appointed Captain in the 4th U.S. Col. Artly (Hy) July 1st 1864.

Was engaged in action at Vicksburg till the Surrender. Received no wounds.

Was born in Lorain Co Ohio.

Permanent Residence when Appointed: Carlisle Lorain Co Ohio.

Respectfully
E. Wheeler Capt H 4th U.S. Col. Art.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Cairo Ill. July 14. 1865.

Paymaster of the 4 Regt U S Col'd Artly

I have this day paid Capt E D Webster

Co. ____. $ 154 50/100, in full from April 30 1865,

to May 30 1865.

W C Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky
Camp Dec 4th 1862

SO No 113

Capt Webster & Co B
Ordered to Smithland
Ky

4 U.D.C. Hq

Hd Qrs Dist of W Ky
Paducah Ky Oct 24th 1861

S.O. No 113.

I Capt Edward Webster Comdg Co B 4th U.S. Cavalry Ky will proceed with his Command without delay to Smithland Ky by first boat taking with him all his Camp & Garrison Equipage - and garrison that Post.

II The Q.M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

III Capt Edward Webster 4th U.S. Cav will assume the duties of Post Commander of Smithland Ky he will receipt to Lt Mathews 13th U.S. Cavalry Ky who is hereby relieved for all books papers &c belonging and appertaining to that Post

By Order of
Col Jas N McArthur
Geo Dana Wheeler
Capt & A.A.A. Genl

Mil Elba Ark

W. 6. C. Jan 24 1866

W # 10 " 2 2 " 1866,

Webster. Edward

Capt 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)

"

Respectfully Tenders his resignation as Capt 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)

File -

The 4th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) is under orders for muster and service,

Recd at: February 20. 1866

Recd Jan. 26th 1866. Dept. Ark.

Head Qrs. 4th U.S. C. Arty
Pine Bluff Ark. Jan. 24th 1866

Respectfully forwarded approved, with the opinion that it would be no more than justice to this officer to be honorably discharged.

Wm M Graves
Major 4th U.S. C. Arty Bvt
Comdg Regt

Head Qrs Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark. Jan 24th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Capt Webster has been a faithfull and efficient Officer (and although with reluctance) I would respectfully recommend that the Capt's resignation be accepted

W. M. Fleming
Major 4th U.S. Cav
Comdg Post

Head Quarters
Department of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark. Feby 5 66

Respectfully forwarded approved.

J. J. Reynolds
Maj Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Mil Div Miss
St Louis. February 13/66.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army. Approved.

W. T. Sherman
Major General
Commanding

Fort Elba Ark.

January 21st 1866

Brig. General S. Thomas

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Washington D. C.

General:

I have the honor to tender my resignation, unconditional and immediate, as Captain in the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy, for the following reasons:

II. I do not wish to make the Military Service a profession.

III. The war has long since closed, the object accomplished, for which I in common with thousands enlisted, & never I know of no reason why my services can not be readily dispensed with. as there are many more efficient officers willing & anxious to supply any vacancy of my grade,

IIII. The continued ill health of my wife rendering my stay in the Service injudicious,

and unjust towards her.

IV. I have not a shadow of complaint regarding my treatment, as I have ever been rewarded by confidences & positions in the army fully above my just deserts. I entered the Service August 6th 1861 as private in Battery G 2nd Ill Lt. Artillery. I have served in each intervening grade of rank in succession to my present position: have been off duty but twenty four days during the whole time, and now after devoting so much of the best of my life to the service I respectfully as an act of justice that I be honorably discharged from the Army & allowed to provide for myself & family in a manner more congenial to my tastes.

I certify, On Honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever: that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation, & that I was last paid by Lt Col. Broman to include the 31st day of October 1865

I remain, With respect Your Obdt Servt

Edward Wheeler
Capt 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Vols)

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Edward Webster

late Capt Co B 4th Reg't

U. S. A. 27 on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated July 23 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

I Edward Webster late Capt Co "B" 4th Regiment U. S. C. Artly Hy Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

Edward Webster
late Pvt M H 2 U.S.C.A.Hy.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Pine Bluff Ark
this 25th day of February 1866.

W. F. Worsley
Capt & Comy Musters
& Dept of Ark

Pvt. Ch. Fennant

Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 8 5	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 8 1	27	
3	5 4 2 0 2 1 9	28	
4	5 4 3 2 8 9 1	29	
5	5 4 3 3 9 3 2	30	
6	4 1 1 5 1 1 0 3 0 3	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 0 1 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Welch

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dresden Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Halleck Dec 20" 1863 Reported absent without leave until January then dropped from Company Rolls Where-abouts unknown

Wm. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Keech

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Kelch

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave since December 20, 1863 from Fort Halleck

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

J Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Welch

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted December 29, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

L. Neal

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Truman Welch
(2d Tenn. H. Arty. a. D.)
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Fort Wallech

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freman Welch

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 2nd Regt Tenn Cold
St (Arty) Absent without
leave from Fort Mallett
since Dec 20. 1863
Jan 1864. Last Dec 20 1863
Columbus Deserted from
Fort Mallett

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Freeman Welch.

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Due from enrollment.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 20/63 at Columbus Ky. Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: .....

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

Mich. Howar

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 8 6	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 8 2	27	
3	5 4 2 0 2 1 8	28	
4	5 4 3 2 8 9 2	29	
5	5 4 3 3 5 3 0	30	
6	5 4 2 0 3 8 9	31	
7	5 4 2 0 3 8 3	32	
8	5 4 3 3 6 2 2	33	
9	5 4 3 3 7 1 1	34	
10	5 4 3 3 7 9 4	35	
11	5 4 2 0 1 0 3	36	
12	5 4 3 3 8 8 1	37	
13	5 4 2 0 0 2 4	38	
14	9 1 1 5 1 3 4	39	
15	3 2 1 5 1 1 0 3	40	
16	4 0 7 3 9 1 0 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. [illegible] and Ro

R & P C 39579

& 2547957 Rec'd.

R. V. Baylor

Esq.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Welch

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Duddon Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom A Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Halleck Dec 20" 63 Reported absent without leave until January then dropped from Company Rolls Whereabouts unknown Returned from desertion and taken upon the Rolls June 14 1865 Restored to duty with (over)

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9115134
1891

loss of pay and allowances
from Dec 2" 1863 to June
14" 1865 per S.O 116 Hd
Qrs. Dept of Ky Sept 23 65
Louisville Sept 23" 65.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ~~5~~ 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mead

Copyist.

Thomas Welch

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since December 20/863 from Fort Halleck

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

Thomas Welch

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec-
ember 20, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

S. T. Neal

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Welch

Priv., Co. I, 4 (2d Penn. H. Arty. and) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Fort Wallack

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

V	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walsh

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest awaiting trial for desertion

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

N | 4 Pl. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Welch

Sgt, Co. I, H Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 20/63 Returned from desertion June 24/65 Charges remitted with loss of all pay & allowances from Dec 20/63 to June 24/65 per S.O. No 116 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky. Absent sick in Genl Hosp. Louisville, Ky since Nov. 27/65. Was last furnished & Reported for discharge March 30/66 No dis. has received. Mustered out to take effect March 30 1866

Book Mark: .....

Reeder

Copyist.

H | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Walsh

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Returned June 14, 1865 -
Voluntarily

Book mark: ----------

Shuell

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walsh

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned June 14 65
Voluntarily

Book mark:

Thull

(851)

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walsh

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest charges preferred for desertion

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walst

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospr Paducah Ky. Charge of desertion remitted per S.O. No 106 Dept Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky Louisville Ky Sept 28/65. Restored to duty with loss of all pay from Dec 2/63 to June 14/65.

Book mark:

Examiner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Louisville Ky
Due Geo W. Smith Sutler
$6.00 for bedding.
Sentence G.C.M. desertion remitted
with loss of all pay from
2 Dec 63 to 14 June 65.

Book mark:

Connor

Copyist.

Ward 4 Ward

Thomas Welch?

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 25, 186 5.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due since June 15/65.

Book mark: _____

D J Davies

Copyist.

(843)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walch

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never paid

Clothing account:
Never settled.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100
1

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 20. 1863. Returned from desertion June 14. 1865, charges remitted and ordered to forfeit all pay and allowances from Dec 2, 1863 to June 14. 1865. per S.O 116

Book mark: .....

Examined

Copyist.

JAN. 12 5433881 ☆ 1891 ☆

Hd Qrs Kentucky Louisville Ky
absent sick in Genl Hospt
Louisville Ky since Nov 27/65.
Slave Apr 17/61

Charge of desertion removed
by S.O No 186 D Ky Sept 23/65
on file W.D orders 1867
Muster out on file.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 Reg't Tenn Col'd H Arty) Absent without leave from Fort Hallock since Dec 20 1863

Jan 1864, Loss, Dec 20 1863 Columbus Deserted from Ft Hallock

Oct 1865 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty) Absent sick in Post Hospl Paducah Ky

Nov 1865, Absent sick in hospl Louisville Ky

Dec 1865 Absent sick Post Hospl Louisville Ky

Jan 1866, Absent sick at Louisville Ky since Nov 27, 1865

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

Copyist.

H | H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Welch

P, Co. I, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 24, 63, Returned from desertion June 11th 64. Charge remitted, with loss of all pay & Allowances from Dec 24 63 per (Over)

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5420024 ☆ 1891 ☆

S.O. No 116 Hd Qrs
Dept of Ky Adjut Sept-
23, 65: Absent sick
Hospt-at-Louisville Ky
since May 27, 65- Desc
List furnished. Reported
for Discharge Mch 30, 66
No Desc List Rec'd
Pay & Clothing Accts-un-
settled.
Mustered out— under
War Dept Cir Letter
dated June 29, 65-
Discharge furnished.

Welch Thomas

P., Co. I., 4 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders V
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Post Columbus
Sept 16" 1865

Thos Welsh
P. M.

S. O. no. 212

Post Welsh ordered to
Louisville Ky.

Head Qrs Post
Columbus Ky
Sept 16th 1865

Special Order
No 212 } Extr

X X X

III Private Thomas Welch Co D 4th U.S. C.H.A. is hereby ordered to Louisville Ky for Trial He will accompany the enlisted men of the 4th U.S.C.H.A. who are summoned as witnesses to Louisville Ky and who will deliver Private "Welch" in custody to the Prov Marshal at Louisville Ky

By Order of
Lt Col P.R. Lodor
Comdg Post

A. G. Patterson
Lt Prov Marshal & Act Post Adjt
To Commanding Officer 4th U.S.C.H.A.

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Sept 23rd 1863.

SO no 106.

Thos Walsh Co B mustered
to duty

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, Febr 23 *1865.*

Special Orders,
No. 156

12th "On the recommendation of the Judge Advocate Genl of the Dept of Ky. the Charge of desertion against Pvt Thomas Wallace Co "D" 4th U.S. C.A. is remitted and he will be restored to duty with his Company. with loss of pay and allowances. from Dec 2d 1863. to June 14th 1865"

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Wm H. Lewis
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. Capt & A.A.G.
4th U.S.C.A.
Atto Dist of Western Ky.

Hollingsworth Samuel

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 0 3 0	26	
2	5-4 3 4 1 2 3	27	
3	5-4 3 4 1 5-3	28	
4	5-4 0 4 3 1 5-	29	
5	5-4 3 4 3 9 6	30	
6	5-4 3 4 4 6 5-	31	
7	5-4 3 4 5-7 1	32	
8	5-4 3 4 6 5-3 -	33	
9	5-4 0 4 7 4 1	34	
10	5-4 3 4 6 3 4	35	
11	5-4 3 4 9 2 6	36	
12	5-4 3 5-0 2 0	37	
13	5-4 3 5-1 0 6	38	
14	5-4 3 5-1 9 2	39	
15	9 1 1 5-2 6 0	40	
16	3 4 4 5 1 7 8 0	41	
17	3 4 4 5 1 7 2 0	42	
18	3 4 4 5 1 6 8 8	43	
19	4 0 7 3 0 0 5 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 1" 1864. Reduced Sept 12" 1864 per S.O no. 18 dated Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C arty Ky. Sept 12" 64 Courtmartialed and pay stopped march 9" 1865 per G.C.M. order no. 1 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Louisville Ky march

(over)

D W Kennedy

Copyist.

(383a)

MAY. 13
9115260
1891

9" 1865 until Nov 21" 65
per G. C. M. O. No 126
dated Hd Qrs. Dept of
K. Louis. K Nov 21" 65

Resided in Cairo Ill.

Added by C. N. A. Sep. 5/95

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63. (Vol 23).

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from Private April 1/64 by order of Capt Albert Ruttkey Commanding Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. May 16/64 per S.O. Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty. May 16/64 Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wellingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in ar-
rest.

Book mark:

(358) P. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stellingham

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Pr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stellingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest,
Under Sentence of
G. C. Martial.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Pv. 1 4 Hart USCI

S. Hallingham

Pvt Co K 4 Regt USCHA.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Dated Apr 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence of G C M

Per S O No 1 Hd Qrs Dept

of Ky Louisville Ky Mar.

9 1865 Hard Labor

for 2 years.

Book mark :

Poirier

Copyist.

(520)

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stellingham

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in ar-
rest undergoing Sen-
tence of Gen'l Mas-
tial.

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

No. 1 4th Hav. Vol C.T.

Samuel Hollingham

Pvt Co K 4 Reg't U S C Hvy

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence G. C. M.

Per G. O. No 1 Hd Qrs.

Dept of Ky 2 years

Hard Labor.

Book mark: .....

(520) James. Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stellingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest undergoing Sentence G. C. M. at Fortress Monroe

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wellingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent in arrest undergoing sentence of G. C. Martial at Camp Nelson Ky since March 9 1865

Book mark: Hd. Qrs. D. Ky. G.C.M.O. No 126

Samuel

Copyist.

D. | Hart. | USCT

Samuel Willingham

Pvt Co A 4 Regt USC H A

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Sentenced Pris Q C M.

G O No 1 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky

Two Yrs Hard Labor

Book mark :

James

Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wellingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay stoppages from March 9 1865 per G. C. Martial order No 1 dated Hd Qrs. dept. of Ky. Louisville Ky March 9 1865. Pay commenced Nov 21 1865 per G. C. Martial order No 126 dated Hd. Qrs. dept. of Ky. Louisville Ky Nov 21 1865

Book mark:

Laviness

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willingham

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent without
leave since 2d May
Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 absent
in arrest in Military
Prison
Apl to June 1865 Absent in
Mil Prison undergoing
sentence G.C.M. of
July & Aug 1865 Absent
in confinement undergoing sentence
of Court Martial at Camp
Nelson Ky
Sept 1865 Absent in arrest
Oct 1865 Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson Ky
serving out sentence
Nov 1865 Absent in arrest
undergoing sentence of G.C.
M. Lexington, Ky

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Wellingham

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment until April 1 1864 then Corpl. until May 16 1864 then Private Court martialed and sentenced to two years hard labor with the loss of all pay

Book mark: .....

Farmer

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5435192 1891

proper. Spr. General
court martial order No 1
Dept Hd. Qrs. Dept of
Ky, Louisville Ky
march 9 1865. the
unexpired portion of sent-
ence remanded per G. O.
Martial order No 126
dated Hd Qrs. Dept of
Ky. Louisville Ky.
Nov. 21. 1865
† ~~with the loss of all pay~~

So on roll

Hello John

Co M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 3 6 5~9 4	26	
2	5~4 3 6 6 4 4	27	
3	5~4 3 6 7 7 5~	28	
4	5~4 3 6 4 7 0	29	
5	5~4 3 6 9 6 2	30	
6	5~4 3 7 0 5~7	31	
7	5~4 3 7 1 5~1	32	
8	5~4 3 7 2 4 3	33	
9	5~4 3 7 3 3 0	34	
10	5~4 3 7 4 1 8	35	
11	91155111	36	
12	40739016	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15 "", 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Dennis; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: # James Allen
Muskey Co Tenn

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Added by L.N.A. Sept 6/95.

Lew Kennedy
Copyist.

(383a)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mus. in July 15~ 64. Columbus Ky Jan 5 64 ×

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunham

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Orderly for Lt Col Dobozy

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

Ll | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Order by Lieut Col Daly

Book mark:

S. H. Morse

(358) *Copyist.*

Lf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Fri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wills

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Head Qrs Fort Columbus Ky S.O. 141 Jan 19/65

Book mark:

E M Deane

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Port Columbus, Ky.

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Maynew

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Hd. Qrs. Post of Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells *

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty orderly for Lt Col. Dobozy

Feby 1865 On duty at Hd Qrs Regt.

Apr. 1865 On duty servant for Col. Dobozy

July 1865 Absent orderly Hd Qrs Post Columbus, Ky. 14 July 19/65

Aug & Sept 1865 On duty Orderly at Hd Qrs. Post Columbus Ky.

Oct 1865 On duty at Hd Qrs Post Columbus Ky.

Nov & Dec 1865 On duty orderly at Hd Qrs.

* Name appears also as John Willis William Wells

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells

Pvt., Co. W, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200/100

Remarks: Slave. Stockpiece for Ord. Lock. one tourshrow 2c. Screw driver 23c. 1 wiper 8c.

Book mark: 2612 1879

Maynard

(361) Copyist.

Wesley John

Co K 4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	543129	26	
2	543139	27	
3	5-43256	28	
4	911 5039	29	
5	40739021	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Sgt Tally; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital Nov 5th 1863 of Pneumonia

S P York

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Heeley

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Camp Dennison

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Age 33 yrs.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolmt to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Nov 5th-63

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 Loss Nov. 9
Columbus Died of disease
(2d Regt Tenn Cold Hvy)

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 34/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Regtl Hospital Columbus Ky. of disease Nov 5/63 (Final Statements forwarded)

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Wesley, John

P, Co. H, 4 U.S. Regt. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Wesley

Late of Company H

2d Tenn *Reg't of* Henry Artillery of U.S.

Volunteers, who died at Columbus Ky

on the 6th *day of* November 1863.



Inventory of the effects of John Wesley late a Private of Captain Edmund Kenny's Company 26 of the 2nd Iowa Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ~~Recruit~~ at Cairo in the State of Illinois on the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29th day of October 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company 26, 2nd Iowa Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years ~~during the war~~; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Missouri; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 2 day of November 1863, by reason of Meningitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		~~Cotton~~ Knit shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Wesley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain Edmund Kenny at Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

DATE: Dec 21st 1863

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt- John Wesley

4 Reg't of N.S.le. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 5th. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23rd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Wesley a Private of Captain Reames Company (H) of the 4 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Paducah, State of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 25th day of October, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, at ____, ~~on the~~ ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. died in Regtl Hospt Columbus Ky Nov 3rd 1863, of Pneumonia.

The said John Wesley was ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33. 14/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment 186 3, ~~when~~ his clothing account never was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of nothing, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing 00/100

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14 day of March, 1865.

H C Hellellen 2d Lieut
4th Ky Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Henry Hamrick

Co K 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543403 5	26	
2	5543413 6	27	
3	5543522 5	28	
4	91151768	29	
5	407390 20	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Wesley

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Perkins Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26", 186 3.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbus Ky Jan 11 1864 of Small Pox. Resided in Lauderdale

Added by C.A.A. Dept 5/93

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Wesley

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64 (Age 20).

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Wesley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Jan. 11/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Long

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Wesley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (2 Regt Teams
Col'd Heavy) Fort Jackson
Columbus, Died.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 4 H Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Hannibal Wesley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 11 1864 at Columbus Ky. Final statement furnished

Book mark:

Sumner

(361) *Copyist.*

Wesley, Hannibal

P, Co. K, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Hannibal Wesley

2" Reg't of Tennessee Mtg Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Decd Jan 10 A.D. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hannibal Wesley a Private of Captain Davis Company (K) of the 2" Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Pekin Co, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 26" day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Fullmer, at Columbus, on the 3" day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For date of death See Muster Roll - Jan 11" 64 - Vol)

The said Hannibal Wesley was now ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ to include the 26" day of Decemb, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 96 52/100 dollars, since the 26" day of Dec, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 11" day of January, 1864.

J W Davis

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Wesley Thomas

Co. E / 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvate | Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54198 88	26	
2	54198 05	27	
3	54294 32	28	
4	54295 24	29	
5	54296 18	30	
6	54297 07	31	
7	54299 96	32	
8	54200 92	33	
9	54201 37	34	
10	91148 07	35	
11	32151 104	36	
12	32151 248	37	
13	40739022	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 487643
812850 29 P.O. Mm
A 1712441 P.O. Rct
5181840 9 P.O. Aff
A 2279620 P.O. Rct
O. 2 298866. P.O. Rcts
A. 2490068 and. wd
5-2759181 P.O. M/K
A. 2817664 P.O. M/K

K. C. Bag Co

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

_____, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Penn

By whom Maj Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Past Hospital at Louisville Ky Nov 18" 1865 Descriptive List dated Nov 22/65

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wesley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col Hvy. Roll dated Paducah Ky, June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Wesley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp Louisville, Ky. at date when Regt. was mustered out Reported for Discharge. Mar 30/66.

Discharge & Extract M. O. Rolls furnished

Mustered out to date of Mar 30 1866.

Book Mark :

Rec'd

(360) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Post Hospital Louisville Ky. Nov 22/65

Book mark:

Kenny

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 art. | 28 C. V.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Musca

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 18, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Fenno

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

D Z Davies

(348) *Copyist.*

N | 4 Ha | nsct

Thomas Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't N Scotia

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. Fenno

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wesley

Pvt, Co F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Gain June 7 1865
Columbus Ky Rect
enlisted into Co during
the month
Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
sick in Post Hospl
Louisville Ky Nov 22
1865

Book mark:

J. A. Wash
Copyist.

(546)

11 | 4 | 2 H. A. **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 78 20/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 due $ ——— 100

Remarks: At U.S. Post Hospt.

Louisville Ky. since Nov 23/65

Desc. Roll furnished.

No Discharge given

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

H. | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wesley

But., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Mar 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5. 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Louisville, Ky at date when Regt. was mustered out.

Book mark:

Revlin

(349) *Copyist.*

Wesley J. Thomas

....., Co. ....., 4th Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wesley of Calumet Co. Wis. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

.....

his
Thomas X Wesley
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky No. 45

Pay $300 per month

1865

By Lieut. Brazeau

Capt. Bureau Provost Guard

U. S. C. Arty

Thomas Wesley 1 1 3

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Calaway Co Ky

I, Thomas Wesley born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30th day of May 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas wesley of Calaway Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 30th day of May 1864

Before W. S. Morgan Capt & Prov Marshal

his
Thomas X wesley
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos wesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

W. A. Lansing
Major 4th U.S. Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of June 1864

Jno. D. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal
Mustering Officer.
1st Lt 4th Regt Col Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 6th day of June, 1864; at Paducah Ky

Jno. D. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal & mustering officer
1st Lieut 4th Regt U.S.C.T.

Heitsuke Jack

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 6 0 2	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 8 5	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 2 9	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 0 9	29	
5	5 4 2 8 8 8 3	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 5 1	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 1 8	32	
8	5 4 2 9 0 8 7	33	
9	5 4 2 9 1 5 5	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 2 2	35	
11	5 4 2 9 2 8 9	36	
12	5 4 2 9 3 5 7	37	
13	5 4 2 9 4 4 6	38	
14	5 4 2 9 5 4 0	39	
15	5 4 2 9 6 3 3	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 2 8	41	
17	9 1 1 4 7 6 8	42	
18	4 0 7 3 9 0 1 9	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Albion Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt G W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 1st 1863
Co. F 1st Hd Qrs 2d Trans Ft Gallock
Dec 7th 1863 Promoted Sergt Oct 1st 63 —
Owned by Dr. Yank
Westbrook, Albion Co.
Tenn.

D P York

(3830) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ (Age 19)

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(356) *Copyist.*

N | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Westbrook

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Westbrook

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal from per. to date from Dec 1/63. per S.O. No 31 Hd. Qrs. 2-Tenn Dt. Arty. Dec 7/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Westbrook

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sawers

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desy for Camp & Garrison equipage $38/100

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt Wadsworth

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 05 100 for Camp and Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Westbrook

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stanley

Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~ 20/100 for Ordnance Stores.

1 Wipes.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance stores - 1 washer

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Allday

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrooke

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl Jacob Westbrooke promoted to Sergt. per S.O. # 78 dated Hd Qrs 4th U.S. Col'd Artly. Ky. Oct 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9th	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Tampion 1 screw driver 2 wipers

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Levy

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

I Westbrook

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent On
Detached Service

Book mark:

Pauline

(546) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Westbrook

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 15 94/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sot. from Enlistmt. to Dec 1/63 then Corpl. to Oct 5/65. then Sergt. Stop for order lost 1 Sc Dr. 23 1 Comp. Two wipers .40 60 GE lost 1 H. sack .95

Book mark: V 207. P 252. 74

---

(361) Copyist.

Heston, Andrew

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 4 0 2 7	26
5-4 3 4 1 2 0	27
5-4 3 4 2 2 1	28
5-4 3 4 3 1 0 9	29
5-4 3 4 3 2 3	30
5-4 3 4 4 6 1	31
5-4 3 4 5-6 7	32
5-4 3 4 6 5-1	33
5-4 3 4 7 3 7	34
5-4 3 4 8 3 0	35
5-4 3 4 9 1 2 2	36
5-4 3 5-0 1 4	37
5-4 3 5-1 0 2	38
5-4 3 5-1 8 8	39
91152S7	40
4073 9023	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Former owner Abe Weston Pickens Co. La

Added by C.R.A. Dept. 5/9 5.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.

Age 23).

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Eng

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen complete and one unpainted Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark :

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Preston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

T. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Preston

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital. Due U.S. for One Screw driver 23 Cents, One Wiper 20 Cents and One Pompionette 2 Cents.

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Pvt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg.t Hospital.
+ Ord. U.S. for one Compt. Canteen.
+ Sh on roll.

Book mark:

P. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hosp

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

W, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick in
Regt Hospl at Fort
Mitchell Columbus Ky
Sept 1865 Absent sick
at Columbus Ky in hospl
Oct 1865, Absent Sick in
Post Hospl Paducah
Ky

Name appears also as Andrew
Winston

Book mark:

Dunbar

(546) **Copyist.**

V | 4 H Arty | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 24/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for two great coat straps #24/100

Book mark: P.V. 22 P. 71 #71

Larimer

Copyist.

Hutton, Joseph

Co D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 5-5-1 1	26	
2	5 4 2 5-6 1 5	27	
3	5-4 2 5-7 1 1	28	
4	5-4 2 5-8 0 9	29	
5	5-4 2 5-9 0 7	30	
6	5-4 2 5-9 9 7	31	
7	5-4 2 6 0 8 4	32	
8	5-4 2 6 1 7 0	33	
9	5-4 2 6 2 4 8	34	
10	5-4 2 6 3 4 4	35	
11	5-4 2 0 3 3 1	36	
12	5-4 2 7 0 0 2	37	
	7114 5 X 9	38	
14	741-CJ-1875	39	
15	741-CJ-1875	40	
16	40739024	41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

~~741-CJ-1875~~

Book Mark: 2492 - A (EB) 88.
EB, T. 11, P368.

See also

5 11 21 1130 Bombay
R no 507947

Dr Bayley
Ex.

W | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Labrer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Was acting as Regt. teamster in Q.M. Dep't. since July 18, 1863, by order of Col. Adams, comd'g.

Deserted the Company, on the 1st day of December, 1864.

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

× Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 45?

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: See 2492 a(E8), 58
7 41-CJ-1875.

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Teamster,

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

| | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reston

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 1st day of December 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 Ky. Cavy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Webster

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cavy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Joseph Weston

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weston

Pvt., Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold H Arty) On duty Teamster
Oct 1863 On daily duty as Regtl teamster
Nov 1863, On daily duty as Teamster
Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 On duty Teamster
Sept & Nov (4 Regt U.S. Cold H Arty) Absent Sick in Regtl Hospl at Fort Wallack Columbus Ky
Dec 1864 Jan. Dec. 9 Columbus Ky Deserted the Regt on the day of

Book mark:

J. A. Rose

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Heston

K, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never has been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Have deserted Dec 1/63 at Columbus Ky.

Book mark: Adj. Sec 2492-a-C 1865.
Deserted Dec 1st 1864. 2 B V II P 368 + W-91 V II
CT. 75.

(861) *Copyist.*

H 14 N.Y. 12 U.S.I.

Joseph Weston

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.I. N.Y.

NOTATION.

Ed 46 37

Book mark: H-91- C.S. 1875 with H 41 C.S. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 11, 1875.

Deserted Dec 1 - 1864.

(438) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

Pt | H. Ha. | USCT.

Joseph Thurston

, Co. D, H Reg't U.S.C.H. Cav'y

NOTATION.

24926. 1888 with

Book mark: F 41 CT. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 7, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

B. H. Tammy

Copyist.

(4376)

Webster

Webster Joseph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Weston "Pvt"

Co "D"

4" N.S.C. Arty Atg'

From Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 4th, 1875

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Weston "Pvt", Co. "D",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Artly. "Hy"

Cause of absence, date of return and if tried

M.R. Rolls from Apl 30/64 to Aug 31st 64 inc reports him

absent without remark -

Respectfully,

E.A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per A.W.C.

E/

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Weston, Co. D,

4th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

C Desk - Name borne with remark - "Was acting as Reg'l teamster in Q.M. Dept since July 18/63 by order of Col Adams Com'dg - Deserted the Co on the 1st day of Dec'r 1864" - Co Mthly Reports from July 1/63 to Jany 22.'64 furnish no information - No reports from Jany 22 to Aug 1.'64 - From Aug 1st to Nov 30/64 no information - Dec 1.'64 - "Deserted from the Reg'l Hospital at Fort Hallett" - No further record -

R.D.K.

✓

White. Adam

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

White | White

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 0 3 4	26	
2	5-4 3 4 1 2 6	27	
3	5-4 3 4 2 2 6	28	
4	5-4 3 4 3 1 4	29	
5	5-4 3 4 3 9 7	30	
6	5-4 3 4 4 8 4	31	
7	5-4 3 4 5-7 0	32	
8	5-4 3 4 6 5-4	33	
9	5-4 3 4 7 4 8	34	
10	5-4 3 4 8 3 3	35	
11	5-4 3 4 9 2 5-	36	
12	5-4 3 5-0 1 9	37	
13	5-4 3 5-1 0 5-	38	
14	5-4 3 5-1 9 1	39	
15	9115264	40	
16	40739025	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #Former owner Anthony Davis, Arkansas, Miles-

Absent duty Co. A Sept. 9/65.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63. Age 18 J.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

V | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam White

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen and one unpainted Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: † Daily duty

† Remark cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

Pr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Jones, Js
Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Whitsel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Pvt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pshire

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: + ~~Absent sin. At.~~ ~~Recd.~~

+ So on roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.r, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farriner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adams White

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in qrs.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent Ordered
to Lexington Ky for
witness
Jan 1866. Absent sick at
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 9
1866.

Book mark:

J. A. Wood

(546) **Copyist.**

U | 4 H Arty | U. S. C. T.

Adam White

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 41/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for two great coat straps #24/100 one tamborette $2/100 one wiper 20/100 one haversack 95/100

Book mark:

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

White Henry

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

White	White

CARD NUMBERS.

5-43124 5-	26
5-43134 3	27
5-43147 9	28
5-43157 3-	29
5-43166 0	30
5-43174 4	31
5-43184 2 9	32
5-43191 7	33
5-43200 9	34
5-43210 3	35
5-43221 9 7	36
5-43228 8	37
5-43232 3 7 3-	38
5-43246 1	39
5-43254 5-	40
911503 3	41
407390 26	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

N | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co Iowa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 186 3.

Where Union City Iowa

By whom Lt Muzzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. P. York

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Union City Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 23).

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) *Copyist.*

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

Mr | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W Lute

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in Company

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in Company

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Spe Duty (Teamster)

Book mark:

H Lochr

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 wiper, lost 20 cts & for 1 Screw driver lost 23 cts.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
wiper & one saw driver
lost 43 Cts -

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. and E.

Equipage Last

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct Nov & Dec 1864 3d Reg't U.S. Col'd Art'y On duty Teamster

Jan & Feb 1865 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y On duty as teamster

Sept & Nov 1864 On duty teamster

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 94 20/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 15/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord.
1 Wiper 20 cts. + C. & G.
& 1 Haversack 95 cts.

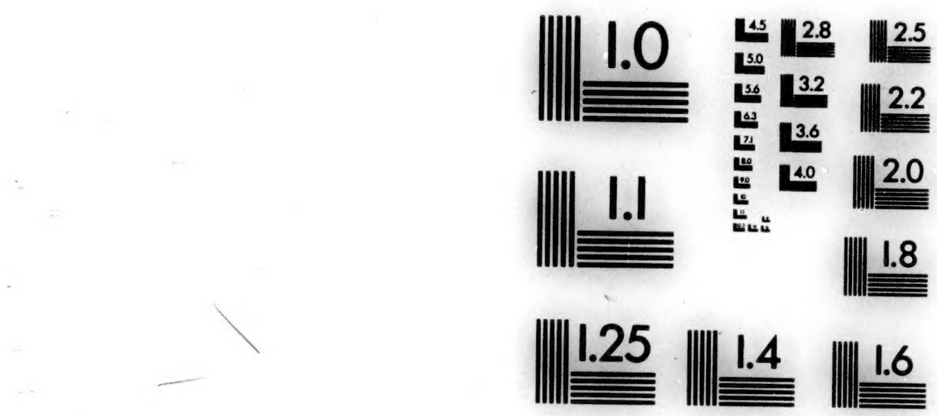
Book mark: V. 192, P. 291, 74.

Pennington
Copyist.

(861)

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
76

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND